

# **ATTACHMENTS**

Report 7.1	Attachment 1	Employee Opinion Survey 2016 - Employee Summary	3
	Attachment 2	Employee Opinion Survey Results Report 2016	5
Report 9.3	Attachment 1	Application for proposed road closure and purchase by KEPCO	52
	Attachment 2	Land Acquisition & Disposal Policy	97
	Attachment 3	DPI - Lands Road Closing Process	104
Report 9.4	Attachment 1	Murray Darling Basin - Local Government Areas map	107
	Attachment 2	MDA Strategic Plan 2016-2019	108
	Attachment 3	MDA Constitution (draft for comment)	136
Report 9.6	Attachment 2	FFTF Reassessment Proposal	163
Report 9.7	Attachment 1	Long Term Financial Plan 2017-2026	164
Report 9.8	Attachment 1	Bungaba Progress Association	165
	Attachment 2	Concierge Enterprises	173
	Attachment 3	Ilford Public School	179
	Attachment 4	Mudgee High School	189
	Attachment 5	Mudgee Lions Club	203
	Attachment 6	Red Hill Environmental Education Centre	214
	Attachment 7	Rotary Club of Mudgee Sunrise	221
	Attachment 8	Rotary Club of Mudgee Sunrise & Rotary Club of Mudgee	231
Report 12.6	Attachment 1	Weeds Advisory Committee June 2016 Minutes	238



# MWRC Employee Opinion Survey 2016



# Our Top 5 Performance Scores

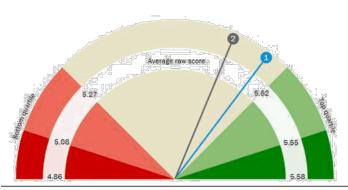
- Providing a safe working environment
- ✓ Delivering quality products and services within my team
- ✓ Achieving my work team's goals and objectives
- Understanding where my work team fits in the organisation
- ✓ Being listened to by my direct Manager/Supervisor

### What matters most to staff?

- Being satisfied in my job
- Providing a safe work environment
- Balancing work and life demands
- Keeping skilled employees
- Working as a team in my work area

11 employees intend to stay at Council for less than one year

85 employees intend to stay at Council for more than 10 years!



[1 = 2016 2 = 2015] We had an improvement in the Average Engagement Scores. A score of 1 is the lowest and a score of 7 is the highest.



Council's satisfaction score is ranked equal fourth out of the 21 NSW Council's that Insync survey!

Council's Performance Score increased to 67.1%

Council is ranked 3<sup>rd</sup> when compared to the other 21 NSW Council's that Insync survey

Insync surveys was engaged by Council to conduct the survey again for 2016. The survey is designed to provide our council with a means to identify employee concerns and enable us all to work together to make Council a better place to work.

### **EMPLOYEE ENGAGEMENT ITEMS**

Survey item	Mid-Western Regional Council 2015 % fav. (2)	Mid-Western Regional Council 2016 % fav. (1)
I am proud to be working here	70%	74%
I would recommend our organisation as a workplace to my family and friends	61%	66%
Overall, I am satisfied with my job	69%	72%
I have a strong sense of belonging to our organisation	52%	58%
I believe that my own success is important to the success of our organisation	66%	76%
Most challenges I face at work are good learning experiences	59%	65%
I volunteer to do extra work on special projects and initiatives	66%	62%
I happily do extra work to help our organisation succeed	71%	71%
I can envisage a fulfilling future for myself at our organisation	54%	57%
I look forward to coming to work each day	54%	58%
Engagement Index	62%	66%

#### There are 3 components to engagement:

- ➡ Heart emotional investment in Council (being proud, satisfied)
- Head positive thoughts about the organisation (enthusiastic)
- Hand translate positive thoughts and feelings into action (go beyond the call of duty and share willingly with workmates)

## Areas for Improvement (Our Top Five Gap Scores\*)

- 1. Keeping skilled employees
- 2. Trust
- 3. Cooperation across work areas
- 4. Valuing employees
- 5. Incentives and rewards



These are the areas that we will focus on and work towards making improvements. You will have the opportunity to have a say and provide feedback on how we can work together and make Council a better workplace.



Where do we get most of our information about what is going on at Council?

- Employees (44%)
  Supervisors (41%)
  Council Meeting Debriefs (30%)
  GM Staff Update Meetings (28%)
  Community News (25%)
  GM's Email Updates (24%)
  Managers (19%)
  Team Meetings (19%)
  Council's website/Intranet (13%)
  Mudgee Guardian (10%)
  Facebook (5%)
  Noticeboards (4%)

PAGE 2 OF 2



All respondents

April 2016



### Insync Surveys Pty Ltd

Melbourne Sydney Address Website Phone: +61 3 9909 9209 • Fax: +61 3 9614 4460 Phone: +61 2 8081 2000 • Fax: +61 2 9955 8929 PO Box 16107, Collins Street West, VIC 8007, Australia

site www.insyncsurveys.com.au



# Contents

Introduction	1
Summary of key findings	2
Response statistics	3
Best practice scorecard	4
Overall satisfaction	5
Local Government weighted performance index	6
Local Government overall satisfaction	7
Local Government (NSW) weighted performance index	8
Local Government (NSW) overall satisfaction	9
Employee perceptions of importance and performance	10
Mean importance score	11
Mean performance score	12
Mean gap score	13
Employee engagement	14
Best practice graphs	15
Survey responses by item	25
Sources where employees get most information about what is going on in the organisation	44
Variatin comments	45



## Introduction

Insync was engaged by Mid-Western Regional Council to conduct a survey of its employees in April 2016 and is the second survey of this type conducted by Insync.

The overall response rate for the 2016 survey was 78% (200 valid responses out of 256 invitations).

## About the Employee Opinion Survey

The Employee Opinion Survey ("EOS") addresses vital issues considered crucial in driving continuous improvement and organisational success.

The survey is designed to provide Mid-Western Regional Council with a means to identify key employee concerns that may presently exist within the organisation with the following objectives in mind:

- · To measure employee attitudes across a range of key cultural and performance dimensions
- To align management and employee expectations in order to facilitate greater productivity within the workplace environment
- · To allow workplace satisfaction variables to be measured (or benchmarked) over time
- To ultimately enhance workplace satisfaction through a commitment to research and reflection



# Summary of key findings

# Key indicators

Overall Key Indicators	Mid-Western Regional Council, April 2016	Mid-Western Regional Council, March 2015
Response rate	78% (200/256)	76% (185/245)
Weighted performance index	67.1%	66.9%
Overall satisfaction	4.84	4.96
Performance scores above 5.00	9	7
Performance scores below 4.00	3	2
Critical gap scores (above 1.90)	4	3
Areas important to employees	Job satisfaction     Safe work environment     Work and life balance	Workplace safety     Job satisfaction     Cooperation across work     areas
Key strengths	Safe work environment     Producing or delivering quality products and services within my work team     Achieving my work team's goals and objectives	Workplace safety     Health and wellbeing     Teamwork
Key improvement opportunities	Keeping skilled employees     Trust among people in the organisation     Cooperation across work areas	Talent retention     Trust     Valuing employees
Employee engagement	66%	62%



# Response statistics

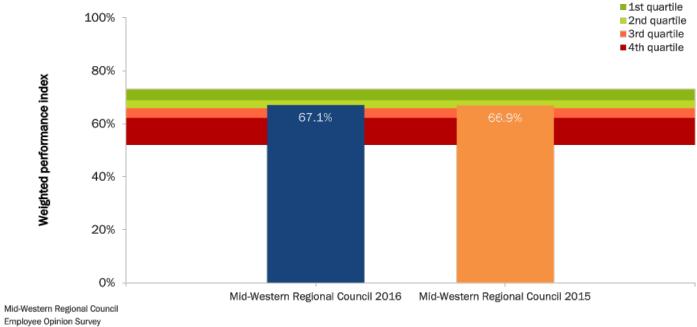
All respondents	200
Directorate	
Finance	20
Community	45
Development	15
Operations	102
HR / Executive Support	8
Unspecified	10
Intention to stay	
Less than 1 year	11
1-2 years	15
2-4 years	18
4-6 years	27
6-10 years	32
More than 10 years	85
Unspecified	12
How often do you have a face-to-face conversation about	ut your work with your
immediate manager/supervisor?	
Daily	111
Once a week or fortnight	63
Once a month	9
Once a quarter	5
Once a year	4
Never	2
Unspecified	6
Did you respond to the 2015 survey?	
Yes	148
No	47
Unspecified	5



# Best practice scorecard

# Weighted Performance Index

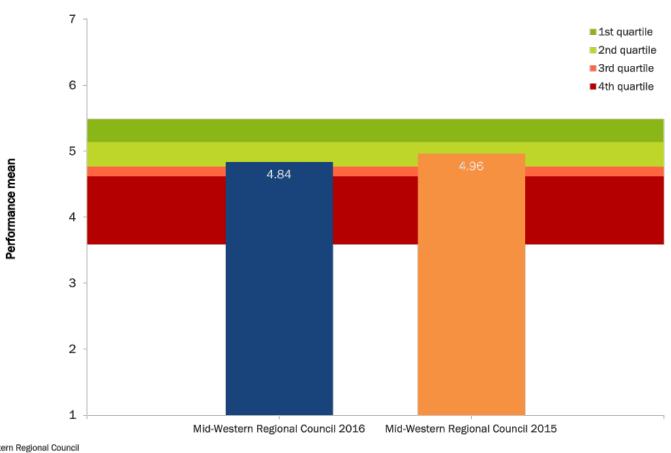
	Leadership & Innovation	Strategy & Planning Processes	Data, Information & Knowledge	People	Customer & Market Focus	Processes, Products & Services	Business Results	Weighted Total
Weighting	18%	10%	10%	16%	15%	16%	15%	100%
Mid-Western Regional Council 2016	67.0%	65.1%	65.0%	64.2%	67.8%	68.1%	70.8%	67.1%
Mid-Western Regional Council 2015	67.6%	64.6%	64.3%	65.3%	67.4%	67.2%	70.1%	66.9%
Highest performer in database	73.0%	71.4%	71.2%	73.1%	74.1%	73.7%	76.7%	73.0%
Median	66.4%	64.1%	63.9%	65.6%	65.4%	67.1%	66.2%	65.8%
Lowest performer in database	53.0%	49.6%	52.6%	51.1%	49.4%	55.0%	48.5%	51.6%



Employee Opinion Survey Overall Report



# Overall satisfaction My overall satisfaction with the organisation



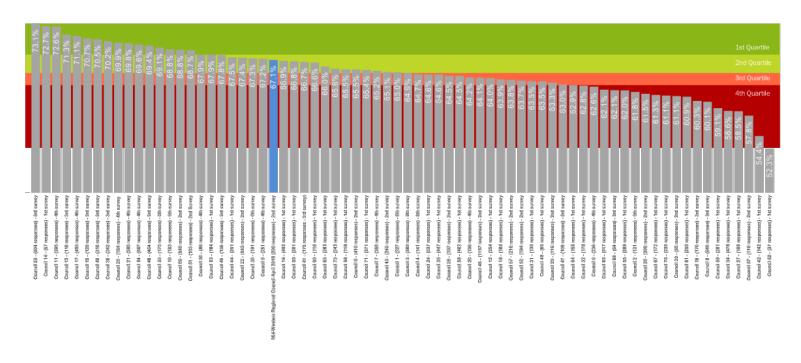
Mid-Western Regional Council Employee Opinion Survey Overall Report

© Insync Surveys Pty Ltd



### All Local Government Councils Employee Opinion Survey

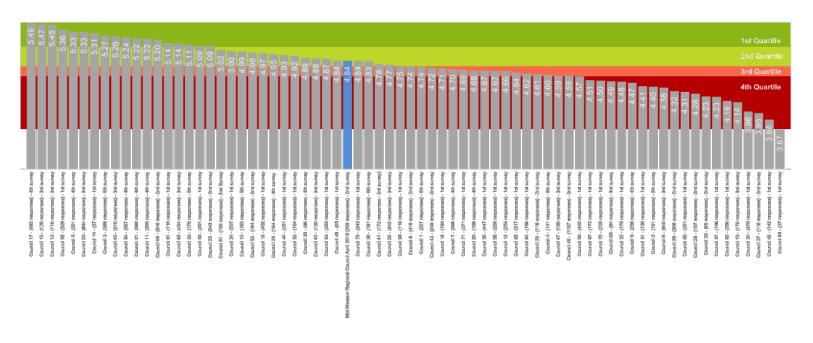
**Weighted Performance Index** 





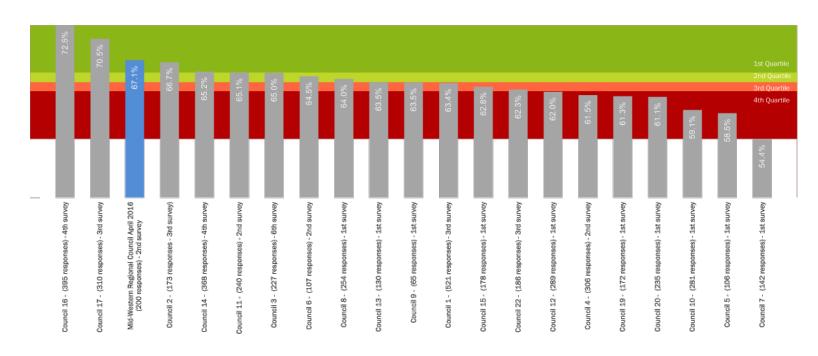
## All Local Government Councils Employee Opinion Survey

**Overall Satisfaction** 



**insyncsurveys** 

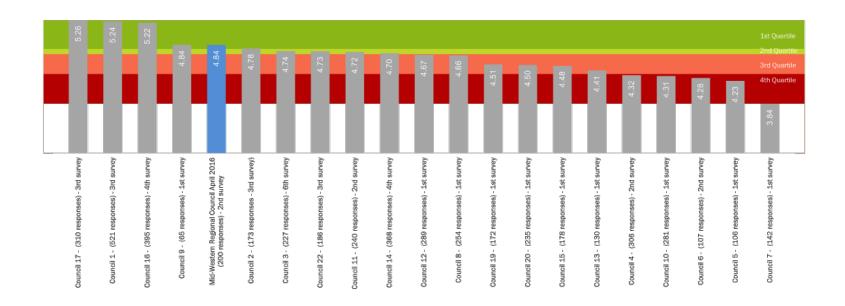
# All Local Government Councils (NSW) Employee Opinion Survey Weighted Performance Index



### **insyncsurveys**

## All Local Government Councils (NSW)

**Overall Satisfaction** 





# Employee perceptions of importance and performance

### Mid-Western Regional Council

## Top 5 Importance

Survey item	Mean score 2016	Mean score 2015	Change overtime
Being satisfied in my job	6.35	6.30	0.05
Providing a safe work environment	6.35	6.43	0.08
Balancing work and life demands	6.31	6.16	0.15
Keeping skilled employees	6.28	6.16	0.12
Working as a team in my work area	6.26	6.13	0.13

## Top 5 Performance

Survey item	Mean score 2016	Mean score 2015	Change overtime
Providing a safe work environment	5.41	5.40	0.01
Producing or delivering quality products and services within my work team	5.27	5.05	0.22
Achieving my work team's goals and objectives	5.18	5.09	0.09
Understanding where my work team fits into the organisation	5.10	5.02	0.08
Having the person to whom I report listen and respond to me	5.09	5.09	0.00

# Top 5 Gap

Survey item	Mean score 2016	Mean score 2015	Change overtime
Keeping skilled employees	2.33	1.99	0.34
Trust among people in the organisation	2.13	1.98	0.15
Cooperating across work areas	2.10	1.89	0.21
Valuing employees in the organisation	2.10	1.91	0.19
Providing incentives and rewards	1.84	1.73	0.11



# Mean importance score

### Mid-Western Regional Council 200 responses

200 responses	Impo	rtance	Perfor	mance
Survey statement	Mean	Rank	Mean	Rank
Being satisfied in my job	6.35	1	4.74	18
Providing a safe work environment	6.35	2	5.41	1
Balancing work and life demands	6.31	3	4.98	7
Keeping skilled employees	6.28	4	3.95	50
Working as a team in my work area	6.26	5	5.05	6
/aluing employees in the organisation	6.21	6	4.11	47
Achieving my work team's goals and objectives	6.20	7	5.18	3
Providing for the health and wellbeing of employees	6.18	8	4.88	10
Producing or delivering quality products and services within my work team	6.13	9	5.27	2
Having the person to whom I report listen and respond to me	6.12	10	5.09	5
Having the resources to achieve my work team's goals	6.12	11	4.51	37
	6.12	12	3.98	49
Trust among people in the organisation		13		
Cooperating across work areas	6.11		4.01	48
Continuously improving the way we do things	6.07	14	4.62	26
My pay and conditions	6.06	15	4.53	34
laving the skills and knowledge to improve what I do and how I do it	6.05	16	4.59	28
Demonstration of leadership by the person to whom I report	6.02	17	4.92	9
Making use of my abilities	6.01	18	4.57	30
Planning for the future of the organisation	6.01	19	4.72	20
Being proud of the organisation	6.00	20	4.75	17
Jsing quality procedures and work practices in my work area	5.98	21	4.96	8
Satisfying external customers	5.98	22	4.84	11
Developing personally and professionally	5.96	23	4.57	29
Providing career opportunities	5.96	24	4.28	46
Demonstration of leadership by the Directors	5.95	25	4.54	33
Inderstanding of external customer needs by employees	5.94	26	4.81	12
Providing me with the opportunity to develop new technical and job skills	5.93	27	4.33	43
laving clear goals for the organisation	5.92	28	4.70	22
Receiving regular feedback on my job performance from the person to whom I report	5.84	29	4.61	27
Understanding where my work team fits into the organisation	5.83	30	5.10	4
nvolving me in the development of plans for my work team	5.83	31	4.52	36
Measuring my work team's progress	5.83	32	4.78	14
Being satisfied with the products and services provided to me by other work areas	5.82	33	4.56	31
rying out new ideas	5.79	34	4.42	42
Jsing customer feedback to improve what we do	5.79	35	4.72	21
Being listened to by the Directors	5.78	36	4.46	38
laving the organisational structure to achieve our vision, mission and goals	5.78	37	4.65	25
Communicating the level of external customer satisfaction to employees	5.78	38	4.67	24
Knowing how the organisation is performing	5.74	39	4.74	19
Inderstanding why the organisation makes changes	5.73	40	4.28	45
Planning in my work area being linked to the organisation's plans	5.73	41	4.76	16
ncouraging innovation	5.72	42	4.46	39
Being aware of the organisation's environmental and social impact on the community	5.72	43	4.80	13
Providing products and services that deliver competitive value for money	5.72	44	4.70	23
Receiving regular recognition for my efforts at work from the person to whom I report	5.69	45	4.52	35
Providing me with the opportunity to make changes to my work area	5.68	46	4.43	41
Using collected data and information as a basis for decision-making	5.64	47	4.55	32
Encouraging me to share what I have learnt with others in the organisation	5.63	48	4.32	44
Providing incentives and rewards	5.63	49	3.79	51
-	5.61	50	4.45	40
Change being led by the Directors	O-01			



# Mean performance score

### Mid-Western Regional Council 200 responses

•	Perfor	Performance		rtance
Survey statement	Mean	Rank	Mean	Rank
Providing a safe work environment	5.41	1	6.35	2
Producing or delivering quality products and services within my work team	5.27	2	6.13	9
Achieving my work team's goals and objectives	5.18	3	6.20	7
Understanding where my work team fits into the organisation	5.10	4	5.83	30
Having the person to whom I report listen and respond to me	5.09	5	6.12	10
Norking as a team in my work area	5.05	6	6.26	5
Balancing work and life demands	4,98	7	6.31	3
Using quality procedures and work practices in my work area	4.96	8	5.98	21
Demonstration of leadership by the person to whom I report	4.92	9	6.02	17
Providing for the health and wellbeing of employees	4.88	10	6.18	8
	4.84	11	5.98	22
Satisfying external customers	4.81	12	-	26
Inderstanding of external customer needs by employees			5.94	
Geing aware of the organisation's environmental and social impact on the community	4.80	13	5.72	43
Measuring my work team's progress	4.78	14	5.83	32
Using external suppliers and contractors who deliver quality products or services	4.78	15	5.60	51
Planning in my work area being linked to the organisation's plans	4.76	16	5.73	41
Being proud of the organisation	4.75	17	6.00	20
Being satisfied in my job	4.74	18	6.35	1
Knowing how the organisation is performing	4.74	19	5.74	39
Planning for the future of the organisation	4.72	20	6.01	19
Ising customer feedback to improve what we do	4.72	21	5.79	35
laving clear goals for the organisation	4.70	22	5.92	28
Providing products and services that deliver competitive value for money	4.70	23	5.72	44
Communicating the level of external customer satisfaction to employees	4.67	24	5.78	38
laving the organisational structure to achieve our vision, mission and goals	4.65	25	5.78	37
Continuously improving the way we do things	4.62	26	6.07	14
Receiving regular feedback on my job performance from the person to whom I report	4.61	27	5.84	29
laving the skills and knowledge to improve what I do and how I do it	4.59	28	6.05	16
Developing personally and professionally	4.57	29	5.96	23
Making use of my abilities	4.57	30	6.01	18
Being satisfied with the products and services provided to me by other work areas	4.56	31	5.82	33
Using collected data and information as a basis for decision-making	4.55	32	5.64	47
Demonstration of leadership by the Directors	4.54	33	5.95	25
My pay and conditions	4.53	34	6.06	15
Receiving regular recognition for my efforts at work from the person to whom I report	4.52	35	5.69	45
nvolving me in the development of plans for my work team	4.52	36	5.83	31
laving the resources to achieve my work team's goals	4.51	37	6.12	11
Being listened to by the Directors	4.46	38	5.78	36
Encouraging innovation	4.46	39	5.72	42
Change being led by the Directors	4.45	40	5.61	50
Providing me with the opportunity to make changes to my work area	4.43	41	5.68	46
rying out new ideas	4.42	42	5.79	34
Providing me with the opportunity to develop new technical and job skills	4.33	43	5.93	27
Incouraging me to share what I have learnt with others in the organisation	4.32	44	5.63	48
Inderstanding why the organisation makes changes	4.28	45	5.73	40
Providing career opportunities	4.28	46	5.96	24
aluing employees in the organisation	4.11	47	6.21	6
Cooperating across work areas	4.01	48	6.11	13
rust among people in the organisation	3.98	49	6.11	12
			6.28	4
Keeping skilled employees	3.95	50	0.20	



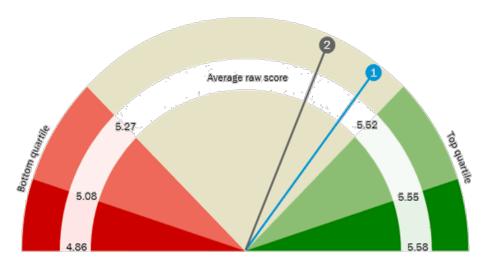
# Mean gap score

### Mid-Western Regional Council 200 responses

Mean   Rank   Mean   Rank   Mean   Rank   Reprint   Reprint   Reprint   Skilled employees   2.33   1   6.28   6.28   6.28   7.15   6.28   6.29   6.24   6.25   6.	Gap Im	es
Reeping skilled employees		ent
Trust among people in the organisation		
Cooperating across work areas         2.10         3         6.11           Valuing employees in the organisation         2.10         4         6.21           Providing incentives and rewards         1.84         5         5.63           Providing career opportunities         1.68         6         5.96           Having the resources to achieve my work team's goals         1.61         7         6.12           Being satisfied in my job         1.61         8         6.35         7         6.35           Providing me with the opportunity to develop new technical and job skills         1.60         9         5.93         1.60         9         5.93         1.60         6.06         6.06         6.06         6.05         6.06         6.05         6.06         6.05         6.06         6.05         6.06         6.06         6.06         6.06         6.06         6.06         6.06         6.06         6.06         6.06         6.06         6.06         6.06         6.06         6.06         6.05         6.06         6.06         6.06         6.05         6.06         6.06         6.05         6.06         6.05         6.06         6.05         6.06         6.05         6.06         6.01         6.02         6.01		
Valuing employees in the organisation		
Providing incentives and rewards		
Providing career opportunities		
Reving the resources to achieve my work team's goals  1.61 7 6.12  Being satisfied in my job  Providing me with the opportunity to develop new technical and job skills  1.60 9 5.93  My pay and conditions  1.53 10 6.06  Revine skills and knowledge to improve what I do and how I do it  1.46 11 6.05  Linderstanding with the organisation makes changes  1.45 13 6.07  Making use of my abilities  1.44 14 14 6.01  Demonstration of leadership by the Directors  1.41 15 5.95  Developing personally and professionally  1.39 16 5.96  Developing personally and professionally  1.39 16 5.96  Developing personally and professionally  1.30 18 5.96  Developing personally and professionally  1.31 17 5.79  Balancing work and life demands  1.31 18 19 5.78  Being listened to by the Directors  1.32 19 5.78  Involving me in the development of plans for my work team  1.31 20 5.83  Providing for the health and wellbeing of employees  1.30 22 6.18  Providing for the future of the organisation  1.26 25  Encouraging me to share what I have learn with others in the organisation  1.26 25  Encouraging me with the opportunity to make changes to my work area  1.26 24  Encouraging me with the organisation  1.26 25  Encouraging me with the opportunity to make changes to my work area  1.26 24  Encouraging me am in my work was near 1.26  Receiving regular feedback on my job performance from the person to whom I report  1.27 29  Encouraging regular feedback on my job performance from the person to whom I report  1.28 28  Encouraging regular recognition for my efforts at work from the person to whom I report  1.29 29  Encouraging regular feedback on my job performance from the person to whom I report  1.29 29  Encouraging policy feed by the Directors  1.10 37  Enclose goals for the organisation  1.25 26  Encouraging regular recognition for my efforts at work from the person to whom I report  1.10 37  Enclose goals for the organisation  1.26 25  Encouraging regular recognition for my efforts at work from the person to whom I report  1.10 37  Enclose goa		
Being satisfied in my job		
Providing me with the opportunity to develop new technical and job skills  1.60  9  5.93  My pay and conditions  1.53  10  6.06  6.06  1.46  11  6.05  1.46  11  6.05  1.46  11  6.05  1.46  11  6.05  1.46  11  6.05  1.45  12  5.73  Continuously improving the way we do things  1.45  1.3  6.07  Making use of my abilities  1.44  1.4  6.07  Making use of my abilities  1.44  1.5  5.95  Developing personally and professionally  1.39  1.6  5.96  Developing personally and professionally  1.39  1.6  5.96  1.37  1.7  5.79  Developing personally and professionally  1.33  1.8  Being listened to by the Directors  1.33  1.8  Being listened to by the Directors  1.33  1.8  Being listened to by the Directors  1.31  20  5.83  Providing me in the development of plans for my work team  1.31  20  5.83  Providing for the health and wellbeing of employees  1.30  22  6.18  Planning for the future of the organisation  1.29  23  6.01  Being satisfied with the products and services provided to me by other work areas  1.26  25  5.72  Providing me with the opportunity to make changes to my work area  1.26  25  5.72  6.00  Rocewing regular recognition for my efforts at work from the person to whom I report  1.17  31  5.83  6.07  Making use a team in my work area  1.21  6.30  6.31  6		
My pay and conditions		
Having the skills and knowledge to improve what I do and how I do it  1.46 11 6.05 Understanding why the organisation makes changes 1.45 12 5.73 Continuously improving the way we do things 1.45 13 6.07 Making use of my abilities 1.44 14 6.01 Demonstration of leadership by the Directors 1.41 15 5.95 Developing personally and professionally 1.39 16 17, 18 17, 19 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19 19		
Understanding why the organisation makes changes		
Continuously improving the way we do things  1.45 1.3 6.07 Making use of my abilities 1.44 1.4 1.5 5.95 Developing personally and professionally 1.39 1.6 1.37 1.7 5.79 Balancing work and life demands 1.33 1.8 6.31 Being listened to by the Directors 1.32 1.9 5.78 Browling me to share what I have learnt with others in the organisation 1.31 2.0 5.83 Broouraging me to share what I have learnt with others in the organisation 1.30 2.2 6.18 Bring satisfied with the products and services provided to me by other work areas 1.26 2.4 5.82 Broouraging innovation 1.26 2.5 5.72 Providing re with the opportunity to make changes to my work area 1.25 2.6 6.00 Receiving regular feedback on my job performance from the person to whom I report 1.23 2.2 9 6.00 Receiving regular feedback on my for performance from the person to whom I report 1.16 3.2 6.26 6.26 6.26 6.26 6.26 6.26 6.26		
Making use of my abilities		
Demonstration of leadership by the Directors   1.41   15   5.95		
Developing personally and professionally  1.39 16 5.96 Irrying out new ideas 1.37 17 5.79 3-Balancing work and life demands 1.33 18 6.31 3-Balancing work and life demands 1.33 18 6.31 3-Balancing work and life demands 1.31 21 5.78 Irrowling me in the development of plans for my work team 1.31 20 5.83 Irrowling me to share what I have learnt with others in the organisation 1.31 21 5.63 Irrowling for the health and wellbeing of employees 1.30 22 6.18 Irrowling for the future of the organisation 1.29 23 6.01 Irrowling me vith the products and services provided to me by other work areas 1.26 24 5.82 Irrowling me with the products and services provided to me by other work areas 1.26 24 5.82 Irrowling me with the organisation 1.25 26 5.63 Irrowling me with the organisation 1.25 27 6.00 Irrowling me with the organisation 1.25 27 6.00 Irrowling regular feedback on my job performance from the person to whom I report 1.23 28 5.84 Irrowling regular feedback on my job performance from the person to whom I report 1.23 28 5.84 Irrowling regular recognition for my efforts at work from the person to whom I report 1.21 30 6.26 Irrowling regular recognition for my efforts at work from the person to whom I report 1.17 31 5.69 Irrowling external customers 1.14 33 5.98 Inderstanding of external customer needs by employees 1.11 36 Irrowling the organisational structure to achieve our vision, mission and goals 1.13 35 5.78 Demonstration of leadership by the person to whom I report 1.10 37 6.02 Ising collected data and information as a basis for decision-making 1.09 38 5.64 Demonstration of leadership by the person to whom I report 1.10 37 6.02 Ising collected data and information as a basis for decision-making 1.09 38 5.64 Demonstration of leadership by the person to whom I report 1.10 37 6.02 Irrowling provedures and work practices in my work area 1.02 42 5.98 Irrowling in my work team's progress 1.05 40 6.12 Irrowling my work team's progress 1.06 40 6.17 Feroviding products and services that deliver competitive value for money 1.02		
Trying out new ideas  1.37 17 5.79  Balancing work and life demands  1.33 18 6.31  Being listened to by the Directors  1.32 19 5.78  The providing me in the development of plans for my work team  1.31 20 5.83  The couraging me to share what I have learnt with others in the organisation  1.31 21 5.63  Providing for the health and wellbeing of employees  1.30 22 6.18  Planning for the future of the organisation  1.29 23 6.01  Being satisfied with the products and services provided to me by other work areas  1.26 24 5.82  Encouraging innovation  1.26 25 5.72  Providing me with the opportunity to make changes to my work area  1.25 26 5.68  Being proud of the organisation  1.25 27 6.00  Receiving regular feedback on my job performance from the person to whom I report  1.28 5.84  Beceiving regular feedback on my efforts at work from the person to whom I report  1.17 31 5.69  Change being led by the Directors  1.16 32 5.61  Batisfying external customer needs by employees  1.13 34 5.94  Having the organisational structure to achieve our vision, mission and goals  1.13 35 5.78  Demonstration of external customer satisfaction to employees  1.11 36 5.78  Demonstration of leadership by the person to whom I report  1.10 37 6.02  Besure in my work team's progress  1.10 41 6.12  Jsing customer feedback to improve what we do  1.07 39 5.79  Measuring my work team's goals and objectives  1.02 43  Achiever in my work team's goals and objectives  1.03 44  Foroviding products and services that deliver competitive value for money  1.02 44  Foroviding products and services that deliver competitive value for money  1.09 48  Foroviding in my work team's goals and objectives  1.00 49  Providing nor work reare being linked to the organisation's plans  1.09 47  Foroviding in my work team's goals and objectives  1.00 49  Providing nor delivering quality products and services within my work team  1.09 48  Foroviding as afe work environment  1.00 45  Foroviding as afe work environment  1.00 46  Foroviding as afe work environment  1.00 47  Fo		
Balancing work and life demands  1.33 18 6.31  Being listened to by the Directors  1.32 19 5.78  movolving me in the development of plans for my work team  1.31 20 5.83  Froviding for the health and wellbeing of employees  1.30 22 6.18  Planning for the health and wellbeing of employees  1.30 22 6.18  Planning for the future of the organisation  1.29 23 6.01  Being satisfied with the products and services provided to me by other work areas  1.26 24 5.82  Encouraging innovation  1.26 25 5.72  Providing me with the opportunity to make changes to my work area  1.26 26 5.68  Being proud of the organisation  1.25 27 6.00  Receiving regular feedback on my job performance from the person to whom I report  1.23 28 5.84  Receiving regular feedback on my igh performance from the person to whom I report  1.21 30 6.26  Receiving regular recognition for my efforts at work from the person to whom I report  1.17 31 5.69  Change being led by the Directors  1.14 33 5.98  Linderstanding of external customers each service our vision, mission and goals  1.13 35 5.78  Demonstration of leadership by the person to whom I report  1.10 37 6.02  Dising culter feedback to improve what we do  1.07 39 5.79  Measuring me vith the organisation as a basis for decision-making  1.09 44 5.72  Froviding me with the organisation is performance from the person to menute of the organisation of leadership by the person to whom I report  1.10 37 6.02  Dising culterward and information as a basis for decision-making  1.09 48 5.79  Measuring my work team's goals and objectives  1.02 42 5.89  Providing now work team's goals and objectives  1.02 43 6.20  Providing now work team's goals and objectives  1.02 44 5.72  Providing a safe work environment  1.09 48 5.72  Providing a safe work environment  1.09 48 5.72  Providing or delivering quality products and services within my work team  1.09 48 5.72  Providing or delivering quality products and services within my work team  1.08 6.61		
Being listened to by the Directors  1.32 19 5.78  Involving me in the development of plans for my work team  1.31 20 5.83  Incouraging me to share what I have learnt with others in the organisation 1.31 21 5.63  Providing for the health and wellbeing of employees 1.30 22 6.18  Planning for the future of the organisation 1.29 23 6.01  Being satisfied with the products and services provided to me by other work areas 1.26 24 5.82  Encouraging innovation 1.26 25 5.72  Providing me with the opportunity to make changes to my work area 1.25 26 5.68  Being proud of the organisation 1.25 27 6.00  Receiving regular feedback on my job performance from the person to whom I report 1.23 28 5.84  Having clear goals for the organisation 1.22 29 6.26  Receiving regular recognition for my efforts at work from the person to whom I report 1.17 31 5.69  Change being led by the Directors 1.1.4 33 5.98  Understanding of external customers 1.1.4 33 5.98  Understanding of external customer needs by employees 1.1.3 34 1-aving the organisational structure to achieve our vision, mission and goals 1.13 35 5.78  Communicating the level of external customer satisfaction to employees 1.1.1 36 5.78  Communicating the level of external customer work as a basis for decision-making 1.09 38 5.64  Using collected data and information as a basis for decision-making 1.09 38 5.64  Using customer feedback to improve what we do 1.07 39 5.79  Measuring my work team's goals and objectives 1.02 43 6.02  Providing products and services that deliver competitive value for money 1.02 44 7.72  Producing or delivering quality products and services within my work team 1.09 48 5.72  Producing or delivering quality products and services within my work team 1.09 48 5.72  Producing or delivering quality products and services within my work team 1.09 48 5.72  Producing or delivering quality products and services within my work team		
Involving me in the development of plans for my work team  1.31 20 5.83 Encouraging me to share what I have learnt with others in the organisation  1.31 21 5.63 Providing for the health and wellbeing of employees  1.30 22 6.18 Planning for the future of the organisation  1.29 23 6.01 Seling satisfied with the products and services provided to me by other work areas  1.26 24 5.82 Encouraging innovation  1.26 25 5.72 Providing me with the opportunity to make changes to my work area  1.25 26 5.68 Being proud of the organisation  1.25 27 6.00 Receiving regular feedback on my job performance from the person to whom I report  1.23 28 5.84 Having clear goals for the organisation  1.22 29 6.29 Working as a team in my work area  1.21 30 6.26 Receiving regular recognition for my efforts at work from the person to whom I report  1.17 31 5.69 Change being led by the Directors  1.16 32 5.61 Satisfying external customers  1.14 33 5.98 Understanding of external customer needs by employees  1.13 34 5.94 Having the organisational structure to achieve our vision, mission and goals  Demonstration of leadership by the person to whom I report  1.10 37 6.02 Using collected data and information as a basis for decision-making  1.09 38 5.64 Using customer feedback to improve what we do  1.07 39 5.79 Weasuring my work team's progress  1.05 40 6.20 Providing products and services that deliver competitive value for money  1.02 44 5.72 Knowling my work team's goals and objectives  1.00 45 5.74 Planning in my work area being linked to the organisation's plans  1.09 47 6.35 Providing a safe work environment  1.09 48 5.72 Producing or delivering quality products and services within my work team  1.08 6.13		and life demands
Encouraging me to share what I have learnt with others in the organisation  1.31 21 5.63 Providing for the health and wellbeing of employees  1.30 22 6.18 Planning for the future of the organisation  1.29 23 6.01 Being satisfied with the products and services provided to me by other work areas  1.26 24 5.82 Encouraging innovation  1.26 25 5.72 Providing me with the opportunity to make changes to my work area  1.25 26 5.68 Being proud of the organisation  1.25 27 6.00 Receiving regular feedback on my job performance from the person to whom I report  1.23 28 5.84 Having clear goals for the organisation  1.22 29 5.92 Receiving regular recognition for my efforts at work from the person to whom I report  1.17 31 5.69 Change being led by the Directors  1.16 32 5.61 Satisfying external customers  1.14 33 5.98 Understanding of external customer needs by employees  1.13 34 5.94 Having the organisational structure to achieve our vision, mission and goals  1.13 35 Dommunicating the level of external customer satisfaction to employees  1.10 37 6.02 Using collected data and information as a basis for decision-making  1.09 38 5.78 Demonstration of leadership by the person to whom I report  1.10 37 6.02 Using customer feedback to improve what we do  1.07 39 5.79 Weasuring my work team's progress  1.05 40 43 Achieving my work team's progress  1.02 42 5.98 Achieving my work team's goals and objectives  1.02 43 6.20 Providing products and services that deliver competitive value for money  1.02 44 5.72 Achieving how who he organisation is performing  1.00 45 5.73 Providing a safe work environment  1.09 47 6.35 Providing a safe work environment  1.09 47 6.35 Providing a safe work environment  1.09 48 5.72 Producing or delivering quality products and services within my work team  1.08 6.13		to by the Directors
Providing for the health and wellbeing of employees  1.30 22 6.18 Planning for the future of the organisation  2.29 23 6.01  2.39 6.01  2.39 6.01  2.39 6.01  2.39 6.01  2.39 6.01  2.39 6.01  2.39 6.01  2.39 6.01  2.39 6.01  2.39 6.01  2.39 6.01  2.39 6.01  2.39 6.01  2.39 6.01  2.39 6.01  2.30 6.01  2.30 6.01  2.30 6.26  2.30 6.01  2.30 6.01  2.30 6.01  2.30 6.02  2.30 6.01  2.30 6.01  2.30 6.02  2.30 6.01  2.30 6.01  2.30 6.02  2.30 6.00  2.30 6.		the development of plans for my work team
Planning for the future of the organisation  1.29 23 6.01  Being satisfied with the products and services provided to me by other work areas  1.26 24 5.82  Encouraging innovation  1.26 25 5.72  Providing me with the opportunity to make changes to my work area  1.25 26 5.68  8.600  Receiving regular feedback on my job performance from the person to whom I report  1.23 28 5.84  Adaving clear goals for the organisation  1.22 29 5.92  Norking as a team in my work area  1.21 30 6.26  Receiving regular recognition for my efforts at work from the person to whom I report  1.17 31 5.69  Change being led by the Directors  1.16 32 5.61  Satisfying external customers  Understanding of external customer needs by employees  1.13 34 5.94  Having the organisational structure to achieve our vision, mission and goals  1.11 36 5.78  Demonstration of leadership by the person to whom I report  1.10 37 6.02  Using collected data and information as a basis for decision-making  1.09 38 5.64  Justing customer feedback to improve what we do  1.07 39 5.83  Having the person to whom I report listen and respond to me  1.03 41 6.12  Using quality procedures and work practices in my work area  1.02 42 5.98  Achieving my work team's goals and objectives  1.00 45 5.79  Polanning in my work area being linked to the organisation's plans  1.09 47 6.35  Providing a safe work environment  1.09 48 5.72  Producing or delivering quality products and services within my work team  1.09 48 5.72  Producing or delivering quality products and services within my work team  1.09 48 5.72	ne organisation 1.31 21 5.63	e to share what I have learnt with others in the organisation
Seing satisfied with the products and services provided to me by other work areas  1.26 24 5.82  Encouraging innovation 1.26 25 5.72  Providing me with the opportunity to make changes to my work area 1.25 26 5.68  Being proud of the organisation 1.25 27 6.00  Receiving regular feedback on my job performance from the person to whom I report 1.23 28 5.84  Having clear goals for the organisation 1.22 29 5.92  Working as a team in my work area 1.21 30 6.26  Receiving regular recognition for my efforts at work from the person to whom I report 1.17 31 5.69  Change being led by the Directors 1.16 32 5.61  Satisfying external customers 1.14 33 5.98  Understanding of external customer needs by employees 1.13 34 5.94  Having the organisational structure to achieve our vision, mission and goals 1.13 35 5.78  Communicating the level of external customer satisfaction to employees 1.11 36 6.02  Using collected data and information as a basis for decision-making 1.09 38 5.64  Using customer feedback to improve what we do 1.07 39 5.79  Measuring my work team's progress 1.05 40 5.83  Having the person to whom I report listen and respond to me 1.03 41 6.12  Using quality procedures and work practices in my work area 1.02 42 5.98  Achieving my work team's goals and objectives 1.00 45 5.74  Providing a safe work environment 0.94 47 6.35  Providing a safe work environment 0.99 48 5.72  Producing or delivering quality products and services within my work team  Oscillation of the community 0.92 48 5.72  Producing or delivering quality products and services within my work team  Oscillation of the community 0.92 48 5.72  Producing or delivering quality products and services within my work team  Oscillation of the products and services within my work team  Oscillation of the programisation of the community 0.92 48 5.72  Producing or delivering quality products and services within my work team	1.30 22 6.18	ne health and wellbeing of employees
Encouraging innovation 1.26 25 5.72 Providing me with the opportunity to make changes to my work area 1.25 26 5.68 Being proud of the organisation 1.25 27 6.00 Receiving regular feedback on my job performance from the person to whom I report 1.23 28 5.84 Having clear goals for the organisation 1.22 29 5.92 Working as a team in my work area 1.21 30 6.26 Receiving regular recognition for my efforts at work from the person to whom I report 1.17 31 5.69 Change being led by the Directors 1.16 32 5.61 Satisfying external customers 1.14 33 5.98 Understanding of external customer needs by employees 1.13 34 5.94 Having the organisational structure to achieve our vision, mission and goals 1.13 35 5.78 Communicating the level of external customer satisfaction to employees 1.11 36 5.78 Using collected data and information as a basis for decision-making 1.09 38 5.64 Using outcomer feedback to improve what we do 1.07 39 5.79 Weasuring my work team's progress 1.05 40 5.83 Having the person to whom I report listen and respond to me 1.03 41 6.12 Using quality procedures and work practices in my work area 1.02 42 5.98 Chicking my work team's goals and objectives 1.02 43 6.20 Providing products and services that deliver competitive value for money 1.02 44 5.72 Chrowing how the organisation is performing 1.00 45 5.73 Providing a safe work environment 0.94 47 6.35 Providing a safe work environment 0.94 47 6.35 Providing or delivering quality products and services within my work team 0.86 49 6.13	1.29 23 6.01	e future of the organisation
Providing me with the opportunity to make changes to my work area  1.25 26 5.68 Being proud of the organisation  1.25 27 6.00 Receiving regular feedback on my job performance from the person to whom I report  1.23 28 5.84 Having clear goals for the organisation  1.22 29 5.92 Working as a team in my work area  1.21 30 6.26 Receiving regular recognition for my efforts at work from the person to whom I report  1.17 31 5.69 Receiving regular recognition for my efforts at work from the person to whom I report  1.16 32 5.61 Satisfying external customers  1.11 33 4 5.94 Having the organisational structure to achieve our vision, mission and goals  1.13 34 5.78 Communicating the level of external customer satisfaction to employees  1.11 36 5.78 Demonstration of leadership by the person to whom I report  1.10 37 6.02 Using collected data and information as a basis for decision-making  1.09 38 5.64 Using customer feedback to improve what we do  1.07 39 5.79 Measuring my work team's progress  1.05 40 5.83 Having the person to whom I report listen and respond to me  1.03 41 6.12 Using quality procedures and work practices in my work area  1.02 42 5.98 Receiving my work team's goals and objectives  1.02 43 6.26 Providing products and services that deliver competitive value for money  1.00 45 5.74 Planning in my work area being linked to the organisation's plans  Providing a safe work environment  0.94 47 6.35 Being aware of the organisation's environmental and social impact on the community  1.08 5.72 Providuring quality products and services within my work team  0.86 49 6.13	ne by other work areas 1.26 24 5.82	with the products and services provided to me by other work areas
Receiving regular feedback on my job performance from the person to whom I report 1.23 28 5.84 daving clear goals for the organisation 1.22 29 5.92 Morking as a team in my work area 1.21 30 6.26 Receiving regular recognition for my efforts at work from the person to whom I report 1.17 31 5.69 Receiving regular recognition for my efforts at work from the person to whom I report 1.17 31 5.69 Change being led by the Directors 1.16 32 5.61 Satisfying external customers 1.14 33 5.98 Understanding of external customer needs by employees 1.13 34 5.94 Receiving the organisational structure to achieve our vision, mission and goals 1.13 35 5.78 Communicating the level of external customer satisfaction to employees 1.11 36 5.78 Demonstration of leadership by the person to whom I report 1.10 37 6.02 Using collected data and information as a basis for decision-making 1.09 38 5.64 Using customer feedback to improve what we do 1.07 39 5.79 Measuring my work team's progress 1.05 40 5.83 Having the person to whom I report listen and respond to me 1.03 41 6.12 Using quality procedures and work practices in my work area 1.02 42 5.98 Achieving my work team's goals and objectives 1.02 43 6.20 Providing products and services that deliver competitive value for money 1.02 44 5.72 Rowing how the organisation is performing 1.00 45 5.74 Planning in my work area being linked to the organisation's plans 0.97 46 6.35 Receiving my area feelback and services and services within my work team 0.98 49 6.13	1.26 25 5.72	novation
Receiving regular feedback on my job performance from the person to whom I report  1.23 28 5.84 Having clear goals for the organisation  1.22 29 5.92 Working as a team in my work area 1.21 30 6.26 Receiving regular recognition for my efforts at work from the person to whom I report 1.17 31 5.69 Change being led by the Directors 1.16 32 5.61 Satisfying external customers 1.14 33 5.98 Understanding of external customer needs by employees 1.13 34 5.94 Having the organisational structure to achieve our vision, mission and goals 1.13 35 5.78 Communicating the level of external customer satisfaction to employees 1.11 36 5.78 Demonstration of leadership by the person to whom I report 1.10 37 6.02 Using collected data and information as a basis for decision-making 1.09 38 5.64 Using customer feedback to improve what we do 1.07 39 5.69 Having the person to whom I report listen and respond to me 1.03 41 6.12 Using quality procedures and work practices in my work area 1.02 42 5.98 Achieving my work team's goals and objectives 1.02 43 6.20 Providing products and services that deliver competitive value for money 45 6.35 Providing a safe work environment 6.35 Providing a safe work environment 6.35 Providing a safe work environment 7.72 Planning in my work area being linked to the organisation's plans 7.72 Providuring quality products and services within my work team 7.72 Producing or delivering quality products and services within my work team 7.73 7.74 7.75 7.75 7.76 7.77 7.77 7.77 7.77 7.77	ork area 1.25 26 5.68	vith the opportunity to make changes to my work area
Having clear goals for the organisation  1.22 29 5.92  Working as a team in my work area  1.21 30 6.26  Receiving regular recognition for my efforts at work from the person to whom I report  1.17 31 5.69  Change being led by the Directors  1.16 32 5.61  Satisfying external customers  1.14 33 5.98  Understanding of external customer needs by employees  1.13 34 5.94  Having the organisational structure to achieve our vision, mission and goals  1.11 36 5.78  Communicating the level of external customer satisfaction to employees  1.11 36 5.78  Demonstration of leadership by the person to whom I report  1.10 37 6.02  Using collected data and information as a basis for decision-making  1.09 38 5.64  Using customer feedback to improve what we do  1.07 39 5.79  Measuring my work team's progress  1.05 40 5.83  Having the person to whom I report listen and respond to me  1.03 41 6.12  Using quality procedures and work practices in my work area  1.02 42 5.98  Achieving my work team's goals and objectives  Providing products and services that deliver competitive value for money  40 6.20  Providing in my work area being linked to the organisation's plans  Providing a safe work environment  1.09 48 5.72  Providing or delivering quality products and services within my work team  1.09 48 5.72  Providing or delivering quality products and services within my work team  1.08 49 6.13	1.25 27 6.00	the organisation
Working as a team in my work area  1.21 30 6.26 Receiving regular recognition for my efforts at work from the person to whom I report  1.17 31 5.69 Change being led by the Directors  1.16 32 5.61 Satisfying external customers  1.14 33 5.98 Understanding of external customer needs by employees  1.13 34 5.94 Having the organisational structure to achieve our vision, mission and goals  1.13 35 5.78 Communicating the level of external customer satisfaction to employees  1.11 36 5.78 Demonstration of leadership by the person to whom I report  1.10 37 6.02 Using collected data and information as a basis for decision-making  1.09 38 5.64 Using customer feedback to improve what we do  1.07 39 5.79 Measuring my work team's progress  1.05 40 5.83 Having the person to whom I report listen and respond to me  1.03 41 6.12 Using quality procedures and work practices in my work area  1.02 42 5.98 Achieving my work team's goals and objectives  1.02 43 6.20 Providing products and services that deliver competitive value for money  40 Achieving how the organisation is performing  1.00 45 5.73 Providing a safe work environment  1.09 48 5.72 Providing a safe work environment  1.09 48 5.72 Providuring quality products and services within my work team  1.09 48 5.72 Producing or delivering quality products and services within my work team  1.09 49 5.72 Producing or delivering quality products and services within my work team  1.08 6.26 1.20 6.20 1.21 6.20 1.21 6.20 1.22 6.20 1.23 6.20 1.24 6.35 1.24 6.35 1.25 6.35 1.35 6.35 1.35 6.35 1.35 6.36 1.35 6.36 1.35 6.36 1.35 6.36 1.36 6.36 1.37 6.36 6.36 1.38 6.36 1.39 6.36 1.30	person to whom I report 1.23 28 5.84	lar feedback on my job performance from the person to whom I report
Receiving regular recognition for my efforts at work from the person to whom I report  1.17 31 5.69 Change being led by the Directors  1.16 32 5.61 Satisfying external customers  1.14 33 5.98 Understanding of external customer needs by employees 1.13 34 5.94 Having the organisational structure to achieve our vision, mission and goals 1.13 35 5.78 Communicating the level of external customer satisfaction to employees 1.11 36 5.78 Demonstration of leadership by the person to whom I report 1.10 37 6.02 Using collected data and information as a basis for decision-making 1.09 38 5.64 Using customer feedback to improve what we do 1.07 39 5.79 Measuring my work team's progress 1.05 40 5.83 Having the person to whom I report listen and respond to me 1.03 41 6.12 Using quality procedures and work practices in my work area 1.02 42 5.98 Achieving my work team's goals and objectives 1.02 43 6.20 Providing products and services that deliver competitive value for money 1.02 44 5.72 Knowing how the organisation is performing 1.00 45 5.73 Planning in my work area being linked to the organisation's plans 0.97 46 5.73 Providing a safe work environment 0.94 47 6.35 Providing or delivering quality products and services within my work team 0.86 49 6.13	1.22 29 5.92	pals for the organisation
Change being led by the Directors  1.16 32 5.61 Satisfying external customers  1.14 33 5.98 Understanding of external customer needs by employees 1.13 34 5.94 Having the organisational structure to achieve our vision, mission and goals Communicating the level of external customer satisfaction to employees 1.11 36 5.78 Demonstration of leadership by the person to whom I report 1.10 37 6.02 Using collected data and information as a basis for decision-making 1.09 38 5.64 Using customer feedback to improve what we do 1.07 39 5.79 Measuring my work team's progress 1.05 40 5.83 Having the person to whom I report listen and respond to me 1.03 41 6.12 Using quality procedures and work practices in my work area 1.02 42 5.98 Achieving my work team's goals and objectives 1.02 43 6.20 Providing products and services that deliver competitive value for money 1.02 44 5.72 Knowing how the organisation is performing 1.00 45 5.73 Providing a safe work environment 0.94 47 6.35 Being aware of the organisation's environmental and social impact on the community 0.92 48 5.72 Producing or delivering quality products and services within my work team 0.86 49 6.13	1.21 30 6.26	eam in my work area
Satisfying external customers  1.14 33 5.98 Understanding of external customer needs by employees 1.13 34 5.94 Having the organisational structure to achieve our vision, mission and goals Communicating the level of external customer satisfaction to employees 1.11 36 5.78 Demonstration of leadership by the person to whom I report Using collected data and information as a basis for decision-making 1.09 38 5.64 Using customer feedback to improve what we do 1.07 39 5.79 Measuring my work team's progress 1.05 40 5.83 Having the person to whom I report listen and respond to me 1.03 41 6.12 Using quality procedures and work practices in my work area 1.02 42 5.98 Achieving my work team's goals and objectives 1.02 43 6.20 Providing products and services that deliver competitive value for money 1.02 44 5.72 Knowing how the organisation is performing 1.00 45 5.73 Providing a safe work environment 0.94 47 6.35 Being aware of the organisation's environmental and services within my work team 0.86 49 6.13	person to whom I report 1.17 31 5.69	lar recognition for my efforts at work from the person to whom I report
Understanding of external customer needs by employees  1.13 34 5.94  Having the organisational structure to achieve our vision, mission and goals  Communicating the level of external customer satisfaction to employees  1.11 36 5.78  Demonstration of leadership by the person to whom I report  Using collected data and information as a basis for decision-making  1.09 38 5.64  Using customer feedback to improve what we do  1.07 39 5.79  Measuring my work team's progress  1.05 40 5.83  Having the person to whom I report listen and respond to me  1.03 41 6.12  Using quality procedures and work practices in my work area  1.02 42 5.98  Achieving my work team's goals and objectives  1.02 43 6.20  Providing products and services that deliver competitive value for money  1.00 45 5.73  Planning in my work area being linked to the organisation's plans  0.97 46 6.35  Being aware of the organisation's environmental and social impact on the community  0.92 48 5.72  Producing or delivering quality products and services within my work team  0.86 49 6.13	1.16 32 5.61	led by the Directors
Having the organisational structure to achieve our vision, mission and goals  1.13 35 5.78  Communicating the level of external customer satisfaction to employees  1.11 36 5.78  Demonstration of leadership by the person to whom I report  1.10 37 6.02  Using collected data and information as a basis for decision-making  1.09 38 5.64  Using customer feedback to improve what we do  1.07 39 5.79  Measuring my work team's progress  1.05 40 5.83  Having the person to whom I report listen and respond to me  1.03 41 6.12  Using quality procedures and work practices in my work area  1.02 42 5.98  Achieving my work team's goals and objectives  1.02 43 6.20  Providing products and services that deliver competitive value for money  1.00 45 5.74  Planning in my work area being linked to the organisation's plans  0.97 46 6.35  Providing a safe work environment  0.94 47 6.35  Producing or delivering quality products and services within my work team  0.86 49 6.13	1.14 33 5.98	rnal customers
Communicating the level of external customer satisfaction to employees  1.11 36 5.78  Demonstration of leadership by the person to whom I report  1.10 37 6.02  Using collected data and information as a basis for decision-making  1.09 38 5.64  Using customer feedback to improve what we do  1.07 39 5.79  Measuring my work team's progress  1.05 40 5.83  Having the person to whom I report listen and respond to me  1.03 41 6.12  Using quality procedures and work practices in my work area  1.02 42 5.98  Achieving my work team's goals and objectives  1.02 43 6.20  Providing products and services that deliver competitive value for money  1.00 45 5.74  Planning in my work area being linked to the organisation's plans  0.97 46 5.73  Providing a safe work environment  0.94 47 6.35  Being aware of the organisation's environmental and social impact on the community  0.92 48 5.72  Producing or delivering quality products and services within my work team  0.86 49 6.13	1.13 34 5.94	of external customer needs by employees
Demonstration of leadership by the person to whom I report  1.10 37 6.02 Using collected data and information as a basis for decision-making 1.09 38 5.64 Using customer feedback to improve what we do 1.07 39 5.79 Measuring my work team's progress 1.05 40 5.83 Having the person to whom I report listen and respond to me 1.03 41 6.12 Using quality procedures and work practices in my work area 1.02 42 5.98 Achieving my work team's goals and objectives 1.02 43 6.20 Providing products and services that deliver competitive value for money 1.02 44 5.72 Knowing how the organisation is performing 1.00 45 5.73 Providing a safe work environment 0.94 47 6.35 Being aware of the organisation's environmental and social impact on the community 0.92 48 5.72 Producing or delivering quality products and services within my work team 0.86 49 6.13	ission and goals 1.13 35 5.78	anisational structure to achieve our vision, mission and goals
Using collected data and information as a basis for decision-making 1.09 38 5.64  Using customer feedback to improve what we do 1.07 39 5.79  Measuring my work team's progress 1.05 40 5.83  Having the person to whom I report listen and respond to me 1.03 41 6.12  Using quality procedures and work practices in my work area 1.02 42 5.98  Achieving my work team's goals and objectives 1.02 43 6.20  Providing products and services that deliver competitive value for money 1.02 44 5.72  Knowing how the organisation is performing 1.00 45 5.74  Planning in my work area being linked to the organisation's plans 0.97 46 5.73  Providing a safe work environment 0.94 47 6.35  Being aware of the organisation's environmental and social impact on the community 0.92 48 5.72  Producing or delivering quality products and services within my work team 0.86 49 6.13	o employees 1.11 36 5.78	g the level of external customer satisfaction to employees
Using customer feedback to improve what we do 1.07 39 5.79  Measuring my work team's progress 1.05 40 5.83  Having the person to whom I report listen and respond to me 1.03 41 6.12  Using quality procedures and work practices in my work area 1.00 42 5.98  Achieving my work team's goals and objectives 1.00 43 6.20  Providing products and services that deliver competitive value for money 1.00 44 5.72  Knowing how the organisation is performing 1.00 45 5.74  Planning in my work area being linked to the organisation's plans 0.97 46 5.73  Providing a safe work environment 0.94 47 6.35  Being aware of the organisation's environmental and social impact on the community 0.92 48 5.72  Producing or delivering quality products and services within my work team 0.86 49 6.13	1.10 37 6.02	of leadership by the person to whom I report
Measuring my work team's progress  1.05  40  5.83  Having the person to whom I report listen and respond to me  1.03  41  6.12  Jsing quality procedures and work practices in my work area  1.02  42  5.98  Achieving my work team's goals and objectives  1.02  43  6.20  Providing products and services that deliver competitive value for money  1.02  44  5.72  Knowing how the organisation is performing  1.00  45  Planning in my work area being linked to the organisation's plans  Providing a safe work environment  0.94  47  6.35  Providing or delivering quality products and services within my work team  0.86  49  6.13	i-making 1.09 38 5.64	data and information as a basis for decision-making
Having the person to whom I report listen and respond to me 1.03 41 6.12  Using quality procedures and work practices in my work area 1.02 42 5.98  Achieving my work team's goals and objectives 1.02 43 6.20  Providing products and services that deliver competitive value for money 1.02 44 5.72  Knowing how the organisation is performing 1.00 45 5.74  Planning in my work area being linked to the organisation's plans 0.97 46 5.73  Providing a safe work environment 0.94 47 6.35  Being aware of the organisation's environmental and social impact on the community 0.92 48 5.72  Producing or delivering quality products and services within my work team 0.86 49 6.13	1.07 39 5.79	r feedback to improve what we do
Having the person to whom I report listen and respond to me  1.03 41 6.12  Using quality procedures and work practices in my work area  Achieving my work team's goals and objectives  1.02 43 6.20  Providing products and services that deliver competitive value for money  1.02 44 5.72  Knowing how the organisation is performing  1.00 45 5.74  Planning in my work area being linked to the organisation's plans  0.97 46 6.35  Providing a safe work environment  0.94 47 6.35  Geing aware of the organisation's environmental and social impact on the community  0.92 48 5.72  Producing or delivering quality products and services within my work team  0.86 49 6.13	1.05 40 5.83	work team's progress
Using quality procedures and work practices in my work area 1.02 42 5.98 Achieving my work team's goals and objectives 1.02 43 6.20 Providing products and services that deliver competitive value for money 1.02 44 5.72 Knowing how the organisation is performing 1.00 45 5.74 Planning in my work area being linked to the organisation's plans 0.97 46 5.73 Providing a safe work environment 0.94 47 6.35 Being aware of the organisation's environmental and social impact on the community 0.92 48 5.72 Producing or delivering quality products and services within my work team 0.86 49 6.13		son to whom I report listen and respond to me
Achieving my work team's goals and objectives  1.02 43 6.20 Providing products and services that deliver competitive value for money  1.02 44 5.72  Knowing how the organisation is performing  1.00 45 5.74  Planning in my work area being linked to the organisation's plans  0.97 46 5.73  Providing a safe work environment  0.94 47 6.35  Being aware of the organisation's environmental and social impact on the community  0.92 48 5.72  Producing or delivering quality products and services within my work team  0.86 49 6.13		
Providing products and services that deliver competitive value for money 1.02 44 5.72 Knowing how the organisation is performing 1.00 45 5.74 Planning in my work area being linked to the organisation's plans 0.97 46 5.73 Providing a safe work environment 0.94 47 6.35 Being aware of the organisation's environmental and social impact on the community 0.92 48 5.72 Producing or delivering quality products and services within my work team 0.86 49 6.13		
Knowing how the organisation is performing 1.00 45 5.74  Planning in my work area being linked to the organisation's plans 0.97 46 5.73  Providing a safe work environment 0.94 47 6.35  Being aware of the organisation's environmental and social impact on the community 0.92 48 5.72  Producing or delivering quality products and services within my work team 0.86 49 6.13		
Planning in my work area being linked to the organisation's plans 0.97 46 5.73  Providing a safe work environment 0.94 47 6.35  Being aware of the organisation's environmental and social impact on the community 0.92 48 5.72  Producing or delivering quality products and services within my work team 0.86 49 6.13	-	
Providing a safe work environment 0.94 47 6.35 Being aware of the organisation's environmental and social impact on the community 0.92 48 5.72 Producing or delivering quality products and services within my work team 0.86 49 6.13		
Being aware of the organisation's environmental and social impact on the community 0.92 48 5.72  Producing or delivering quality products and services within my work team 0.86 49 6.13		
Producing or delivering quality products and services within my work team 0.86 49 6.13		
Understanding where my work team fits into the organisation 0.73 51 5.83		



# **Employee Engagement**



- 1 = Mid-Western Regional Council 2016
- 2 = Mid-Western Regional Council 2015

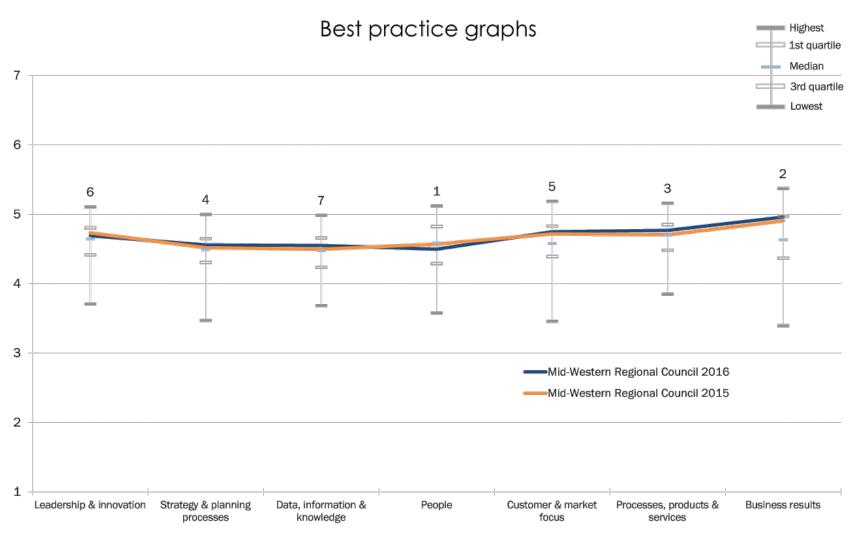
# Engagement items table

Survey item	Mid-Western Regional Council 2015 % fav. (2)	Mid-Westerr Regional Council 2010 % fav. (1)
I am proud to be working here	70%	74%
I would recommend our organisation as a workplace to my family and friends	61%	66%
Overall, I am satisfied with my job	69%	72%
I have a strong sense of belonging to our organisation	52%	58%
I believe that my own success is important to the success of our organisation	66%	76%
Most challenges I face at work are good learning experiences	59%	65%
I volunteer to do extra work on special projects and initiatives	66%	62%
I happily do extra work to help our organisation succeed	71%	71%
I can envisage a fulfilling future for myself at our organisation	54%	57%
I look forward to coming to work each day	54%	58%
ngagement Index	62%	66%

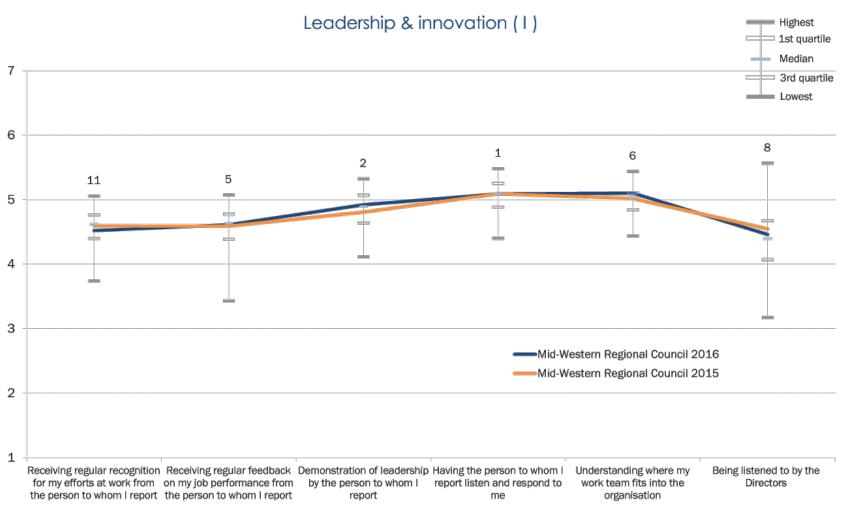
Your average raw score compared to Insync's benchmark database.

■ Bottom decile ■ Bottom quartile ■ 2nd and 3rd quartile ■ Top quartile ■ Top decile

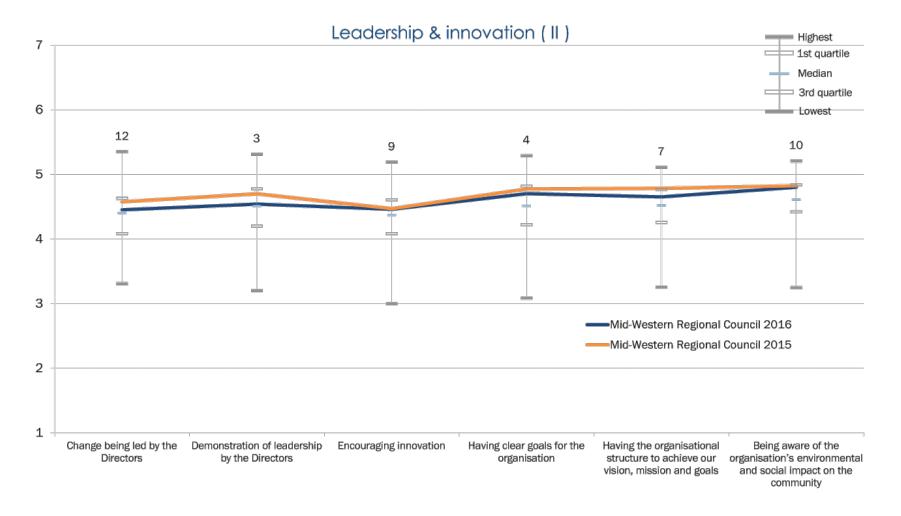




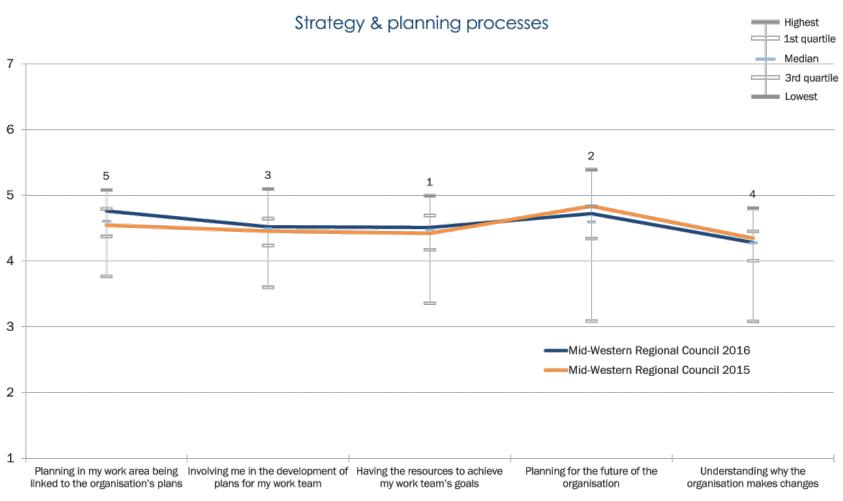




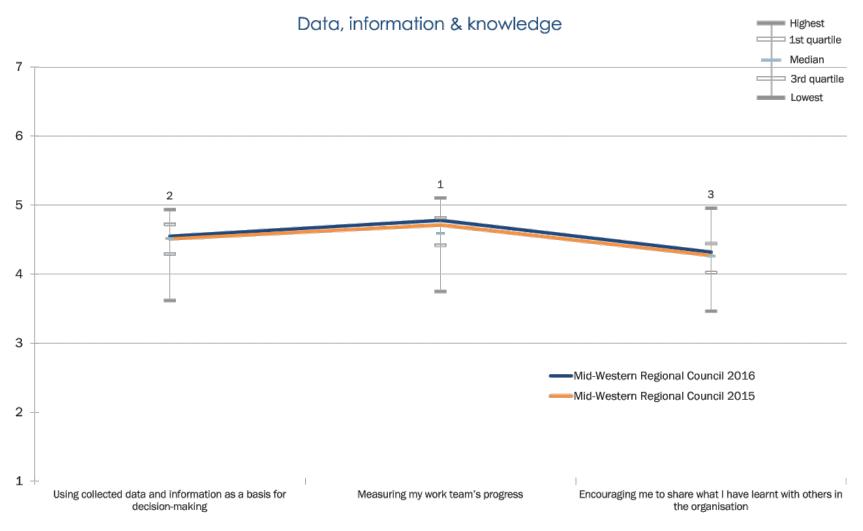




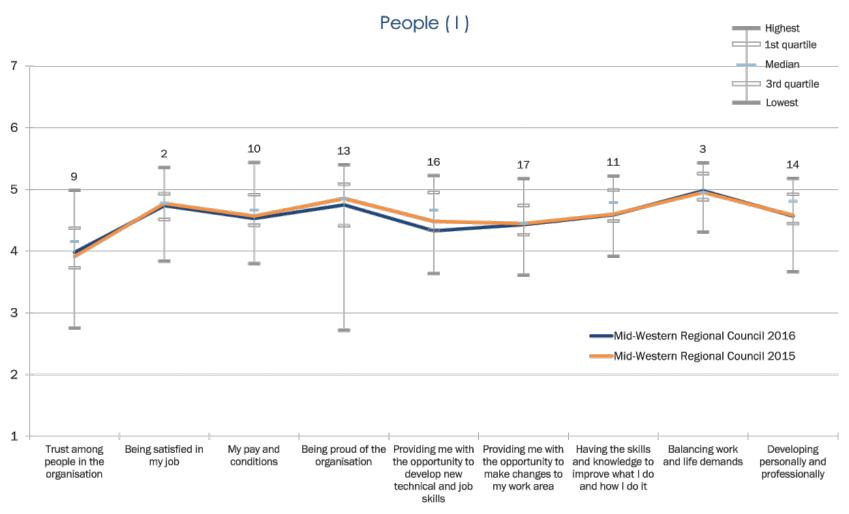




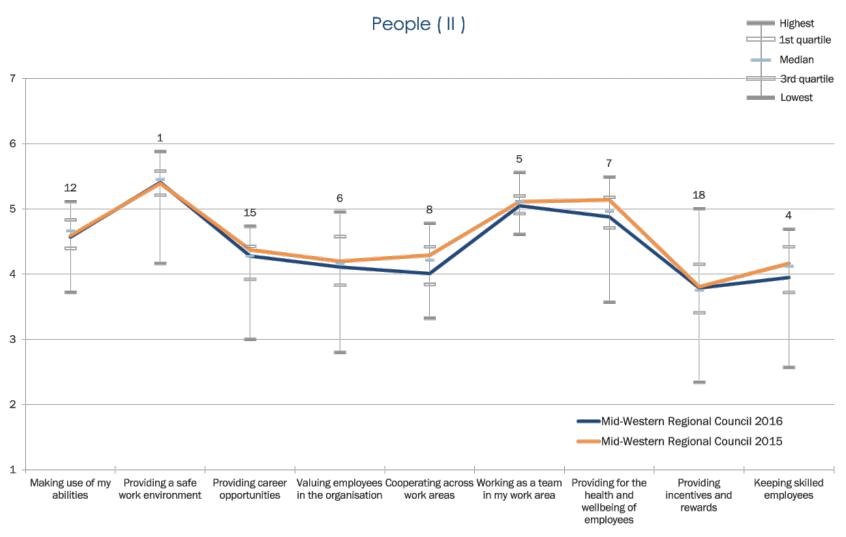




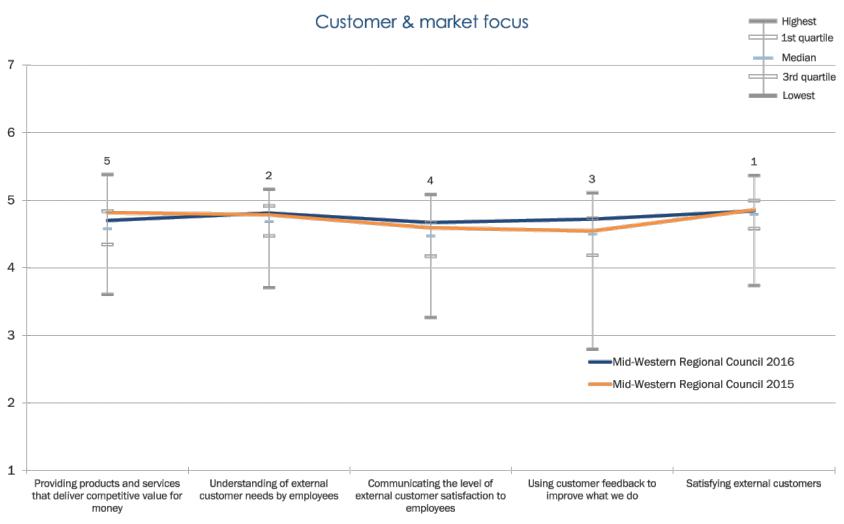




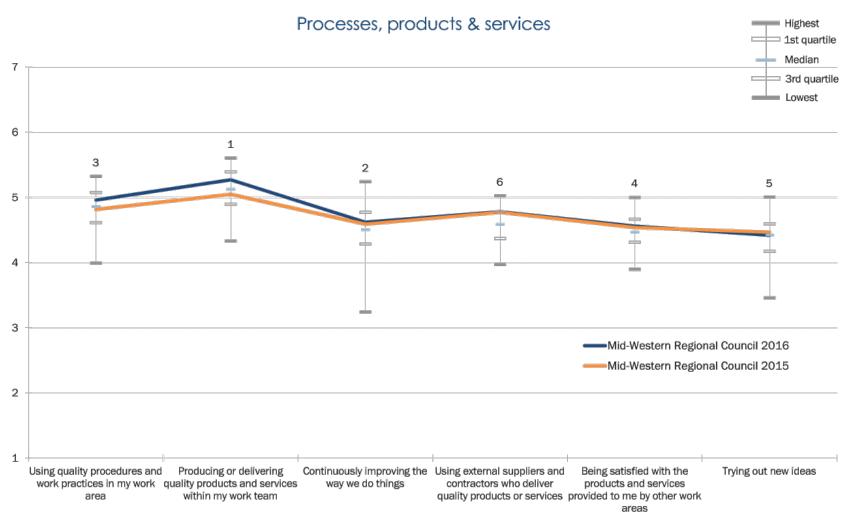










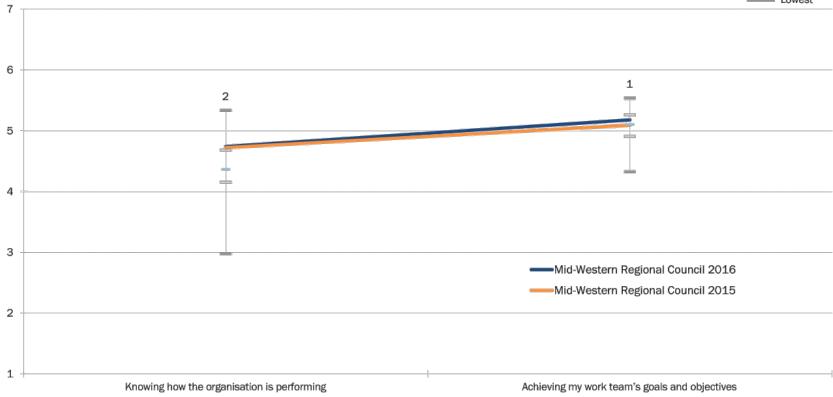


@ Insync Surveys Pty Ltd











# Survey responses by item - All respondents

These charts show the survey participants' responses to each survey item. The columns show the percentage of respondents that selected each option on the 7 point scale. Above each chart is the average Performance rating. The number in brackets represents the average shift in rating since the previous survey.

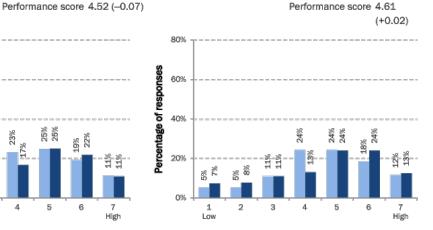
High

### Leadership & innovation

Receiving regular recognition for my efforts at work from the person to whom I report

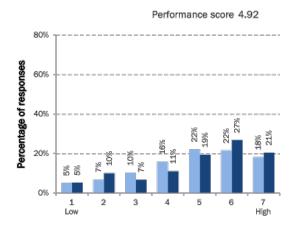
Receiving regular feedback on my job performance from the person to whom I report

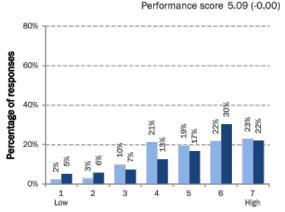
80% Percentage of responses 40% 25%



Demonstration of leadership by the person to whom I report

Having the person to whom I report listen and respond to me





Legend:

0%

Trend over time 2015 2016

Mid-Western Regional Council **Employee Opinion Survey** Overall Report



### Leadership & innovation (continued)

Understanding where my work team fits into the organisation

Performance score 5.10

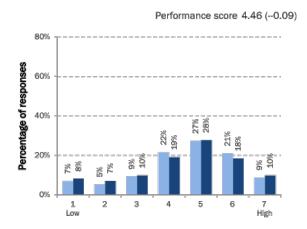
80%

60%

40%

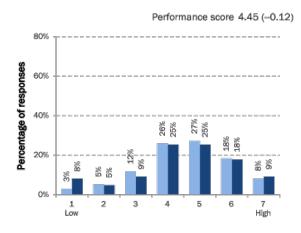
1 2 3 4 5 6 7 High

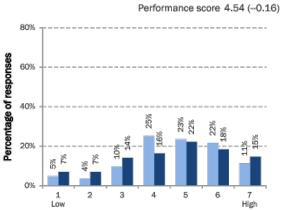
Being listened to by the Directors



Change being led by the Directors

Demonstration of leadership by the Directors





Legend:

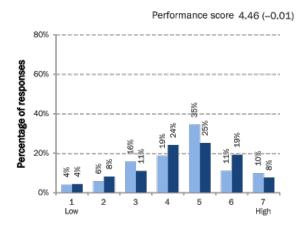
Trend over time ■ 2015 ■ 2016

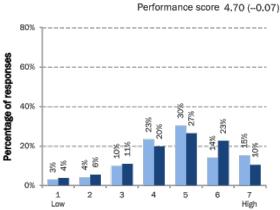


### Leadership & innovation (continued)

Encouraging innovation

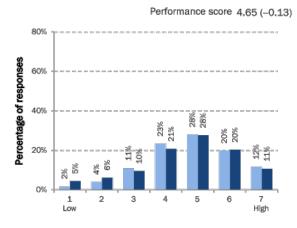
Having clear goals for the organisation

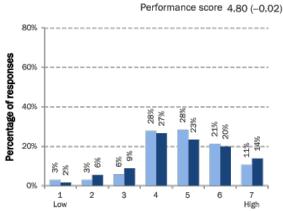




Having the organisational structure to achieve our vision, mission and goals

Being aware of the organisation's environmental and social impact on the community





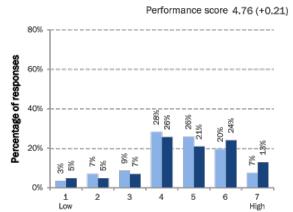
Legend:

Trend over time 2015 2016

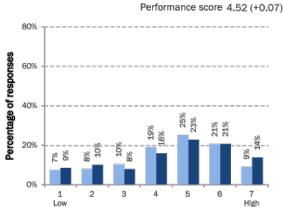


### Strategy & planning processes

Planning in my work area being linked to the organisation's plans

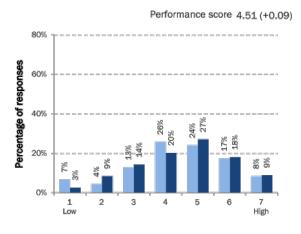


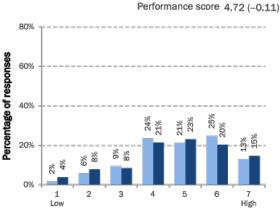
Involving me in the development of plans for my work team



Having the resources to achieve my work team's goals

Planning for the future of the organisation





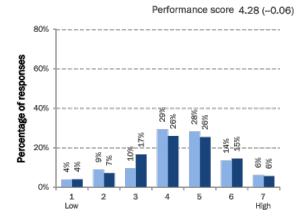
Legend:

Trend over time 2015 2016



### Strategy & planning processes (continued)

Understanding why the organisation makes changes

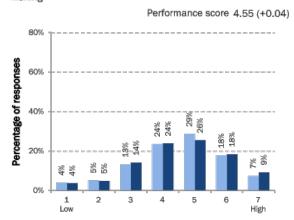




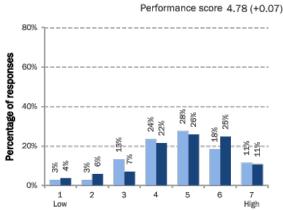


#### Data, information & knowledge

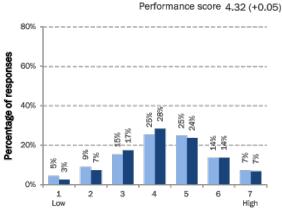
Using collected data and information as a basis for decisionmaking



Measuring my work team's progress



Encouraging me to share what I have learnt with others in the organisation

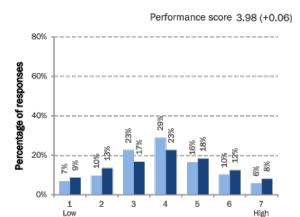


Legend:

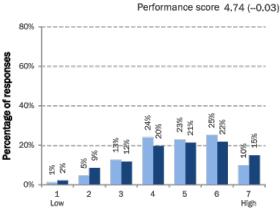


#### People

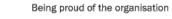
Trust among people in the organisation

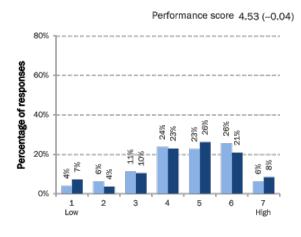


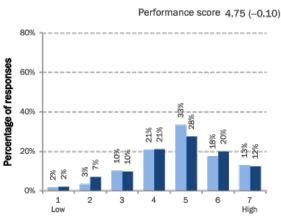
Being satisfied in my job



My pay and conditions





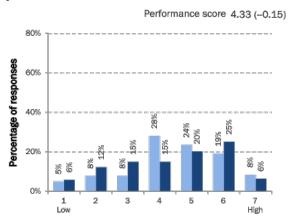


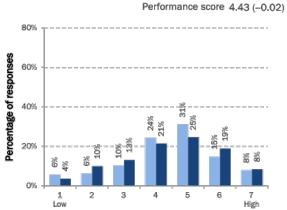
Legend:



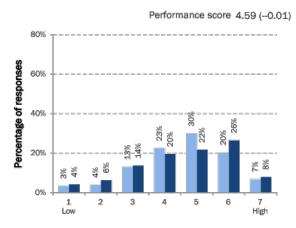
job skills

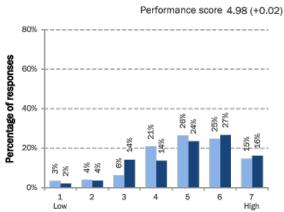
Providing me with the opportunity to develop new technical and Providing me with the opportunity to make changes to my work area





Having the skills and knowledge to improve what I do and how I Balancing work and life demands

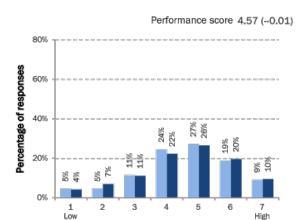




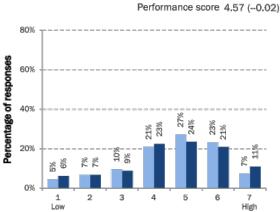
Legend:



Developing personally and professionally

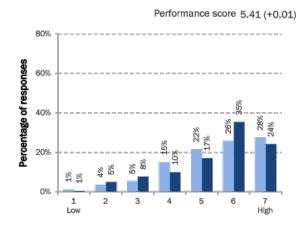


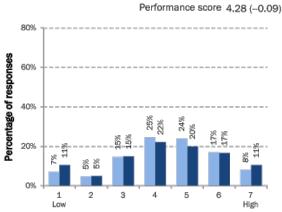
Making use of my abilities



Providing a safe work environment

Providing career opportunities



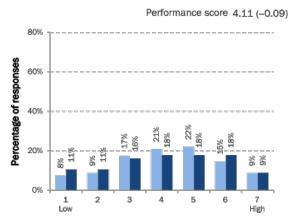


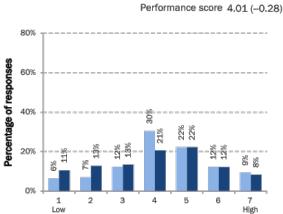
Legend:



Valuing employees in the organisation

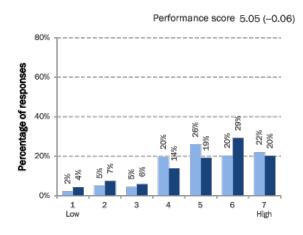
Cooperating across work areas

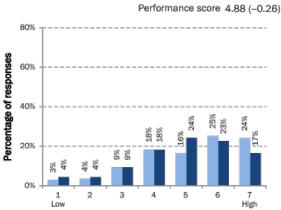




Working as a team in my work area

Providing for the health and wellbeing of employees



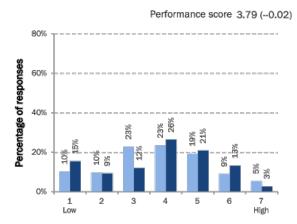


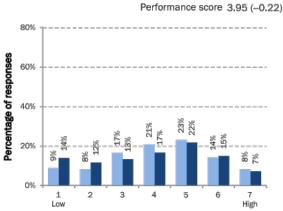
Legend:



Providing incentives and rewards

#### Keeping skilled employees





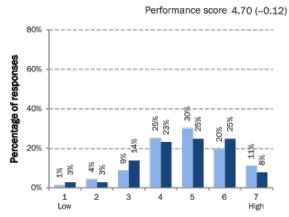
Legend:

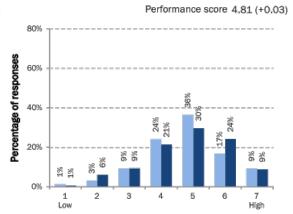


#### **Customer & market focus**

Providing products and services that deliver competitive value for money

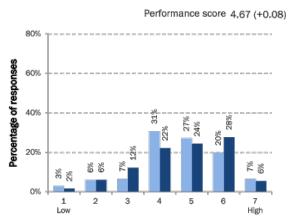
that deliver competitive value Understanding of external customer needs by employees

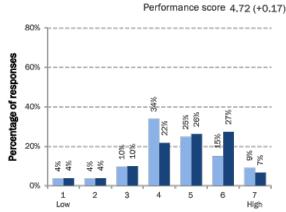




Communicating the level of external customer satisfaction to employees

Using customer feedback to improve what we do



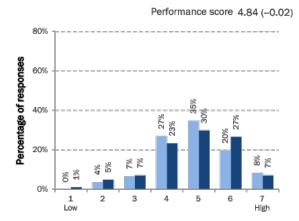


Legend:



#### Customer & market focus (continued)

Satisfying external customers



Legend:



#### Processes, products & services

Using quality procedures and work practices in my work area

Performance score 4.96 (+0.14)

80%

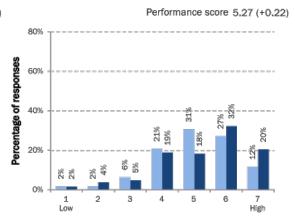
60%

40%

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

High

Producing or delivering quality products and services within my work team



Continuously improving the way we do things

Performance score 4.62 (+0.03)

80%

60%

40%

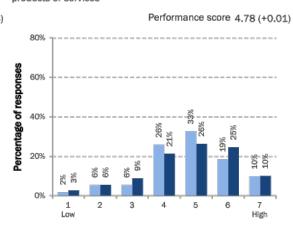
20%

40%

1 2 3 4 5 6 7

High

Using external suppliers and contractors who deliver quality products or services



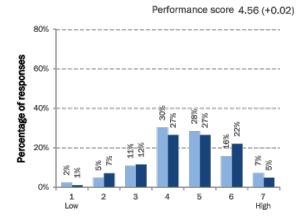
Legend:

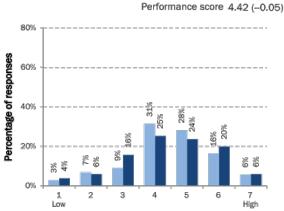


## Processes, products & services (continued)

Being satisfied with the products and services provided to me by other work areas

Trying out new ideas





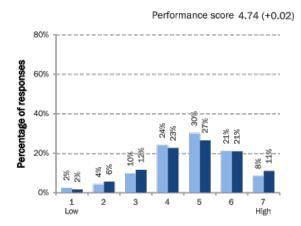
Legend:

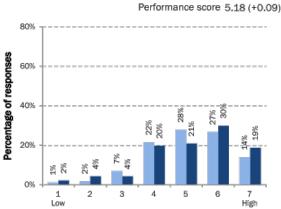


#### **Business results**

Knowing how the organisation is performing

Achieving my work team's goals and objectives





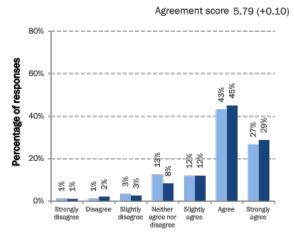
Legend:

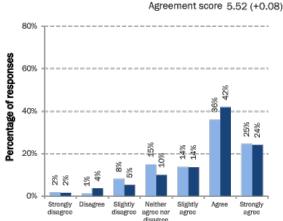


# Engagement

I am proud to be working here

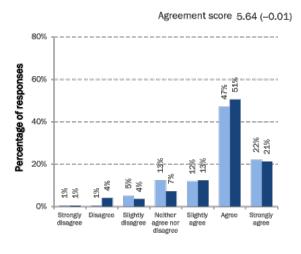
I would recommend our organisation as a workplace to my family and friends

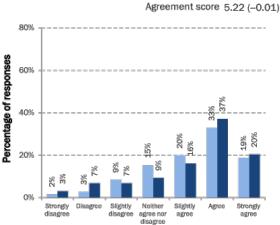




Overall, I am satisfied with my job

I have a strong sense of belonging to our organisation





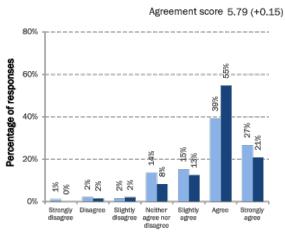
Legend:

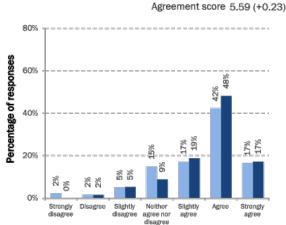


### **Engagement (continued)**

I believe that my own success is important to the success of our organisation

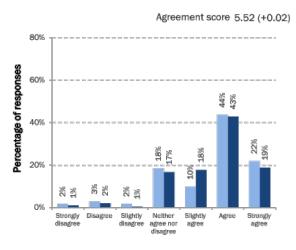
Most challenges I face at work are good learning experiences

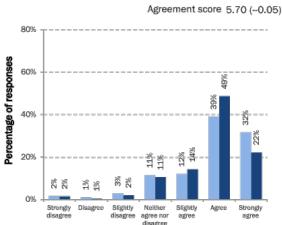




I volunteer to do extra work on special projects and initiatives

I happily do extra work to help our organisation succeed





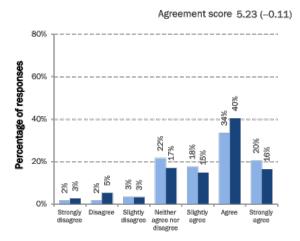
Legend:

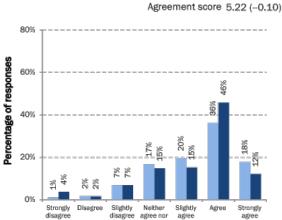


# **Engagement (continued)**

I can envisage a fulfilling future for myself at our organisation

I look forward to coming to work each day



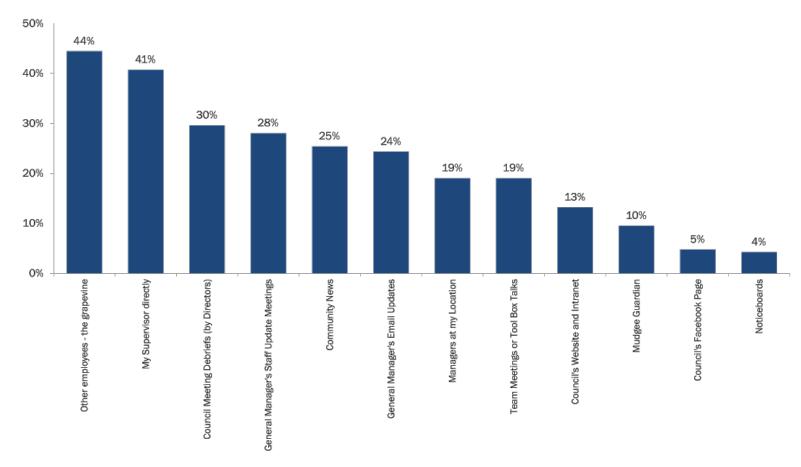


Legend:



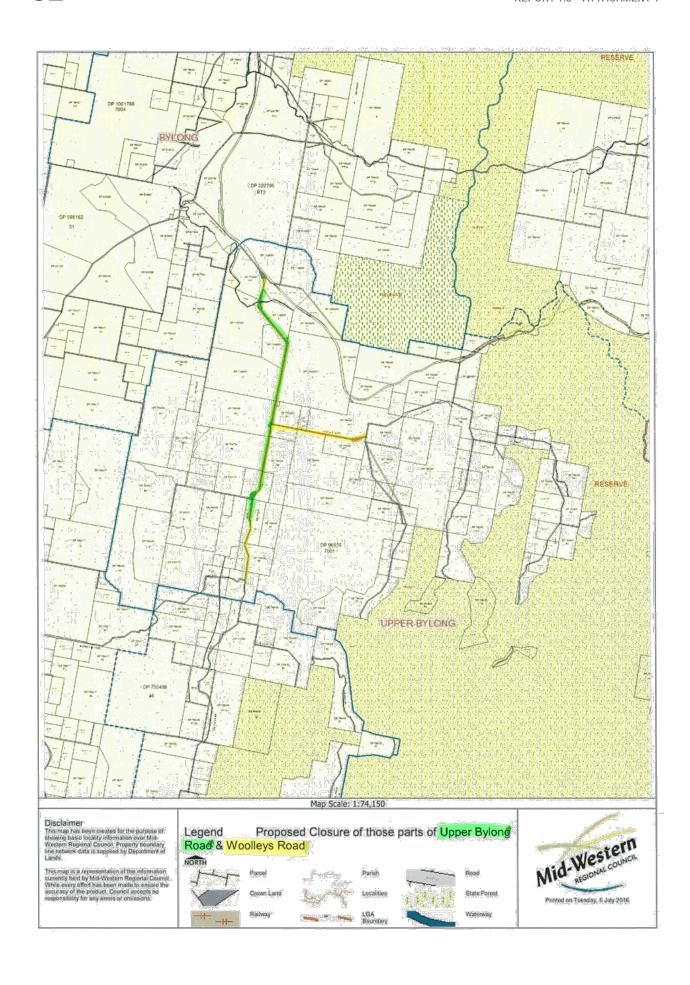
# Mid-Western Regional Council, Employee Opinion Survey 2016

From which of the following sources do you get most of your information about what is going on in the organisation? (Top 3 sources only) (multiple choice)



All respondents (189 responses)

Mid-Western Regional Council Employee Opinion Survey Overall Report





28 June 2016

General Manager
Mid-Western Regional Council
PO Box 156
MUDGEE NSW 2850
Via email: Lilian Mutyiri@midwestern.nsw.gov.au

Attention: Ms Lilian Mutyiri

Dear Lilian

Re: Bylong Coal Project - Proposed Road Closures

As Council will be aware, the Bylong Coal Project has been in the planning stage since the acquisition of Authorisation 287 and Authorisation 342 in 2010. The Bylong Coal Project has been the subject of a Development Application as a State Significant Development under Part 4.1 of the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979.* An Environmental Impact Statement (EIS) was submitted in support of the Development Application and was publically exhibited between 23 September 2015 and 6 November 2015.

As part of the project, the EIS indicated the requirement for the closure in part of public roads that are vested with the Mid-Western Regional Council (MWRC). The two roads that the Project seeks to close in part are the Upper Bylong Road and Woolleys Road. The sections of these roads to be closed are indicated in green highlight on the attached Plan 1, sheets 4 and 5. Sheets 1 to 3 provide additional detail. Please note that the highlighted sections are indicative only to enable Council to understand the closure proposal with the final lengths to be subject to survey. An additional figure labelled Figure 1 also provides information the proposed road closures.

KEPCO has purchased all the land required for the development of the mine infrastructure and the majority of the open cut mining areas. Three small parcels of Crown Land exist on the western side of the proposed mining leases for which KEPCO is in negotiations with the Department of Primary Industries-Lands regarding access for mining. For those sections of public roads that are proposed to be closed, KEPCO is the adjoining landowner. The attached Figures 2 and 2A indicate the extent of KEPCO's land ownership in the project area.

#### 1. Upper Bylong Road.

It is proposed that a section of the Upper Bylong Road that falls within the mine footprint will be closed from the mine access road in the north to the proposed mine lease boundary in the south. The Upper Bylong Road joins Lee Creek Road in the south which will remain open as a public road.

Four property owners have been identified as being impacted by the closure of the nominated section of the Upper Bylong Road. These property owners, whilst continuing to be able to access their properties directly from Lee Creek Road from the south via Bylong Valley Way, do utilise the Upper Bylong Road to



access the village of Bylong and Bylong Valley Way to the north. KEPCO has been in contact with these landowners and is currently negotiating with three of them for property acquisition. The location of these properties in indicated on Figure 2.

In the case that KEPCO cannot advance acquisition with all three landholders, KEPCO will need to consider the provision of alternative road access. KEPCO has indicated to these property owners that all three would need to be acquired for KEPCO not to progress alternative road access options. KEPCO is in discussions with the fourth property owner about access between two properties that he owns to the south and east of the project area.

In the event that suitable arrangements for all four property owners is unable to be achieved, KEPCO will consider establishing a private road connecting Lee Creek Road in the south to the Upper Bylong Road in the north, running parallel to the existing Upper Bylong Road section that is subject of the closure application. KEPCO has had discussion with Council about this option known as North Link Road. This road would be constructed as part of the mine development program, with the alignment falling within the current mine disturbance assessment footprint. Whilst not proposed as part of the EIS, the construction of this road has been included in the Response to Submission (RTS) report. See the attached section of the RTS document that describes this option.

#### 2. Woolleys Road

The EIS assessed the closure of a relatively short length of Woolley's Road that falls within the mine footprint. This is an east-west road section that joins the Upper Bylong Road at a point within the proposed closed section of the Upper Bylong Road. Woolleys Road services three property owners to the south east of the project. The EIS assessed the impact of the closure of Woolleys Road and included an alternative proposed new <u>public</u> road that would link from the junction of the Upper Bylong Road and mine access road to the eastern remaining part of Woolleys Road on an alignment adjacent to and parallel with the Sandy Hollow-Gulgong Rail Line. This road, referred to as the <u>East Link Road</u> will provide uninterrupted access for the three landowners to the south east of the project. Please refer to the attached section of the EIS that describes the East Link Road proposal.

KEPCO has been in discussion with MWRC regarding the construction of this road. Council requires that it will complete construction of the road with its own resources as it will be a public road, with the road and its easement vested with MWRC. KEPCO has not yet completed detailed design of this road, but once the design and easements have been finalised and agreed with Council, a road opening application will be discussed with Council.

Notwithstanding the above KEPCO has also been negotiating acquisition or compensation agreements with the three landholders to the south east of the project that will be serviced by the proposed East Link Road. In the event that agreements can be reached on acquisition or compensation then KEPCO would seek not to construct the East Link Road as a public road. The location of the impacted properties in indicated on Figure 2.

Council has requested KEPCO provide information regarding how it will gain ownership of the land associated with the road closures. Given that there will be road closures for parts of the Upper Bylong



Road and Woolleys Road, KEPCO considers that purchase from Council of the land associated with the closed roads as the most appropriate option. In the event that the East Link Road is to be constructed KEPCO will discuss the option of the sale of land with Council.

Council has asked specifically about the status of the Bylong Upper Primary School, which is located on Upper Bylong Road. As of the commencement of Term three 2015 the Department of Education announced the closure of the school due to lack of available students to keep the school viable. As a result, the Department offered for KEPCO to purchase the school site. Acquisition of the school site is in its final stages with contracts having been exchanged, the consideration paid and the title transfer in process.

There are within the confines of the mine disturbance footprint a number of distribution powerlines owned by Endeavour Energy. KEPCO has made application to Endeavour Energy to have those powerlines relocated away from the mining disturbance area. There may be other powerlines outside of the disturbance footprint that are accessed from the proposed roads to be closed for which further discussions will need to be held with Endeavour Energy as part of the mine power supply and distribution program.

The closure of these public roads is a critical item for the Bylong Coal Project and KEPCO seeks to liaise closely with Council to advance this process.

Please do not hesitate to contact me if you require any additional information to assist Council in its assessment and deliberations in regard to these proposed road closures.

Yours faithfully,

Bill Vatovec

Chief Operating Officer

CC: Mr Brad Cam - General Manager Mid-Western Regional Council

Attachments;

Plan 1 (5 sheets)\

Figure 1

Figure 2 & 2A

Signed Contract cover pages for Bylong Upper Primary School

EIS Sections re re road relocations RTS section re North Link Road

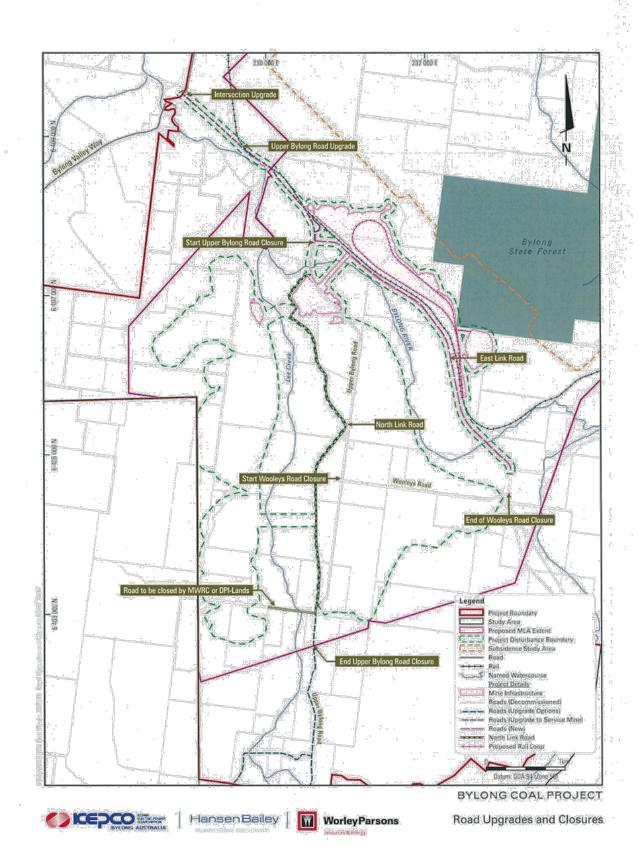
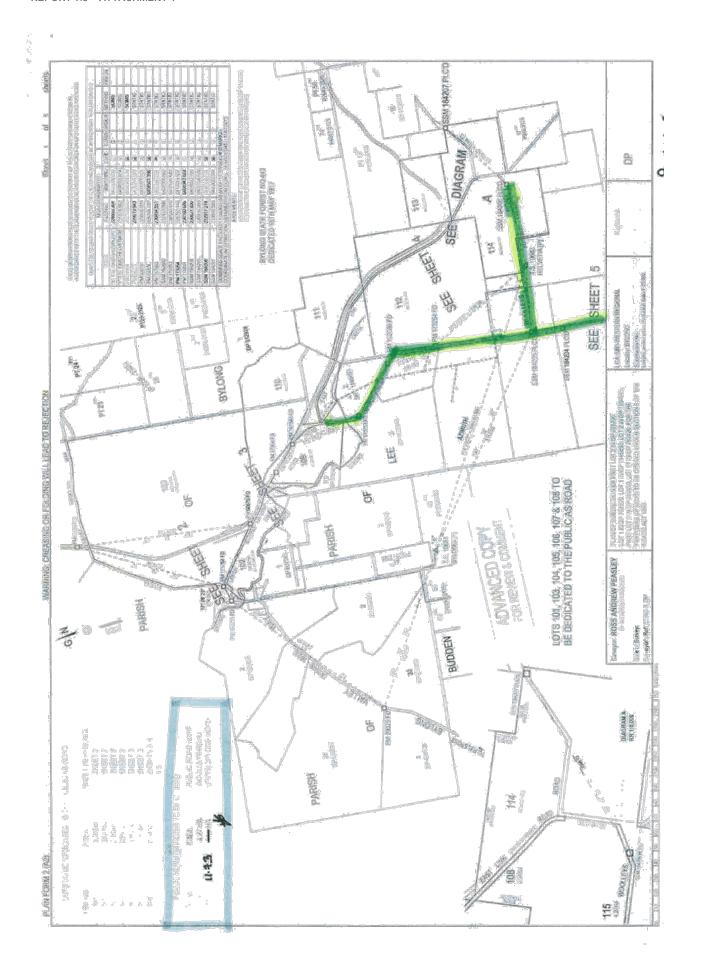
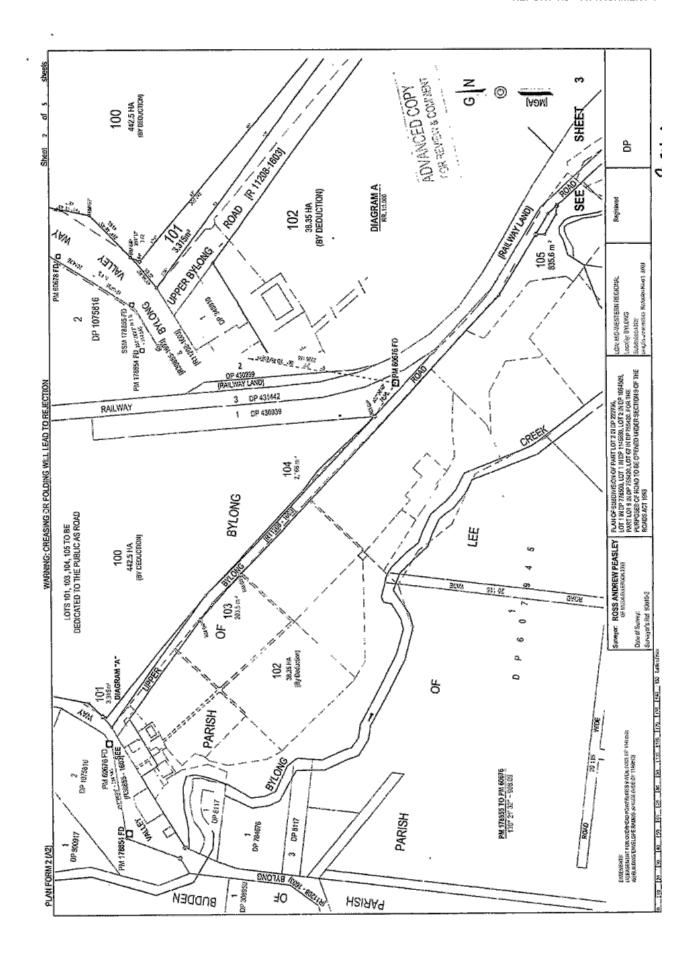
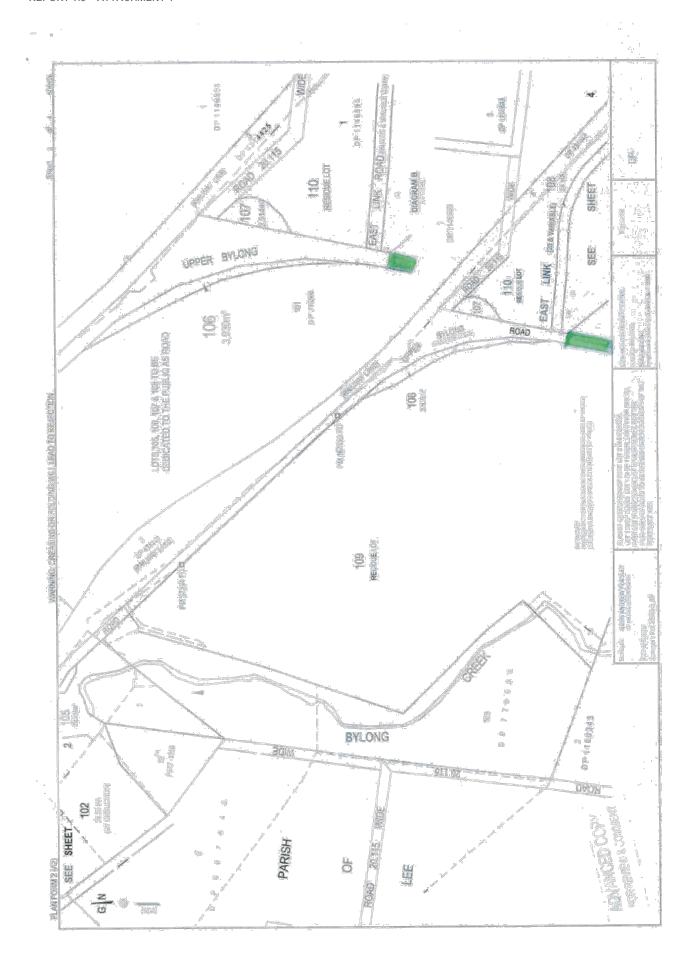
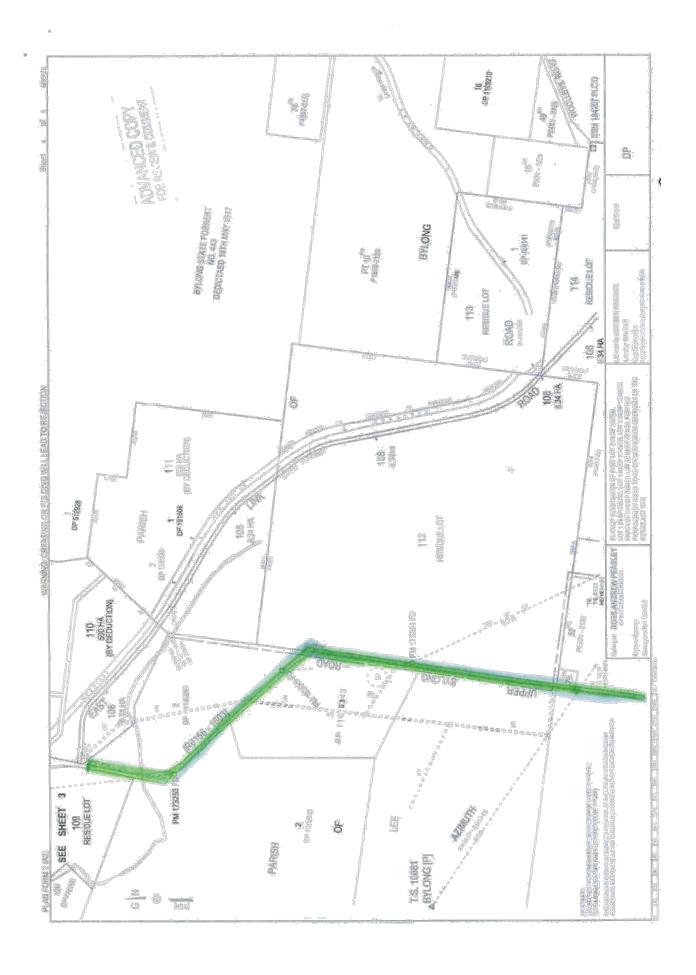


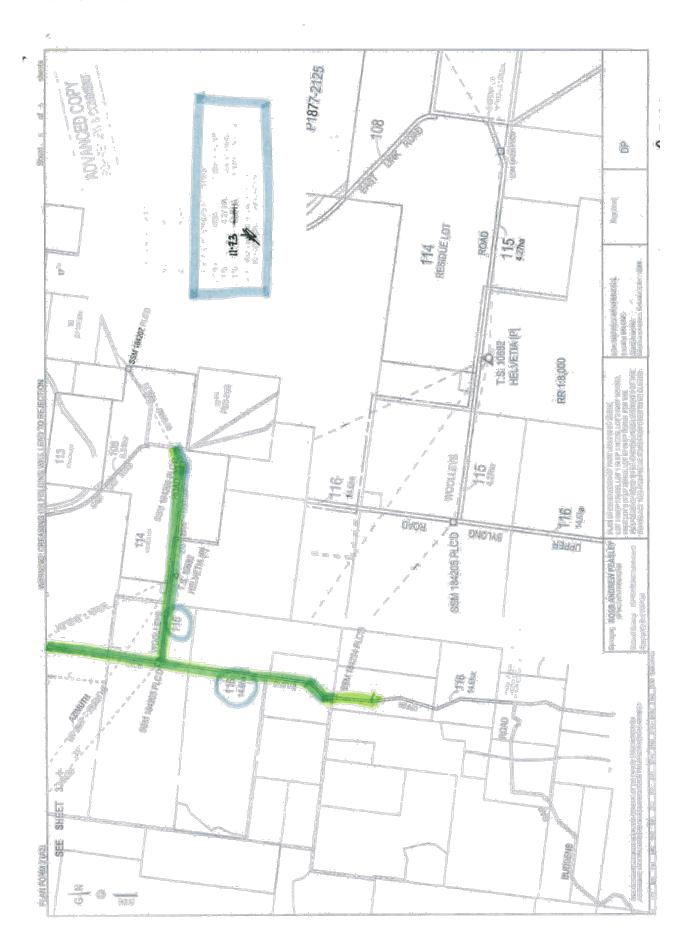
FIGURE 1

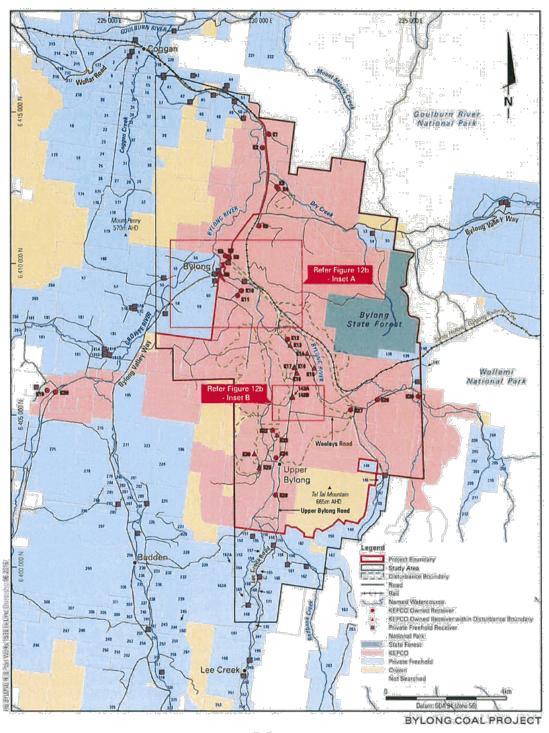












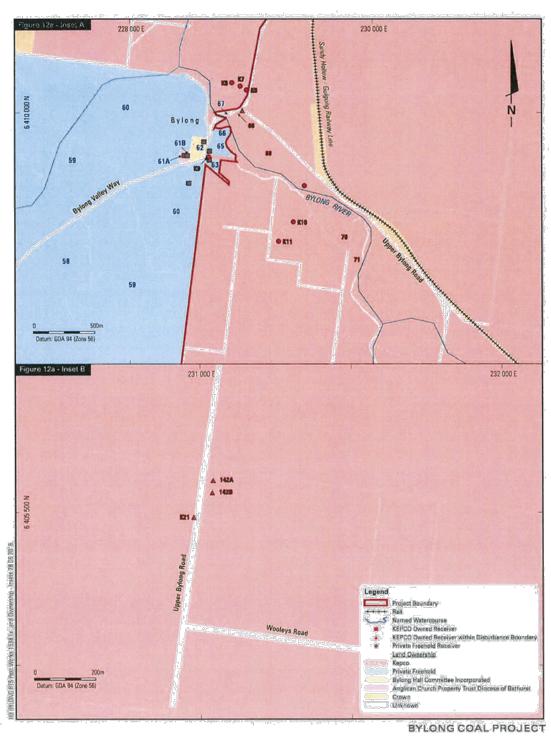
WorleyParsons





Land Ownership

FIGURE 2









Land Ownership (Insets)

FIGURE &A

© 2005 COPYRIGHT The Law Society of New South Wales and The Real Estate Institute of New South Wales. You can prepare your own version of pages 1 and 2 on a computer or typewriter, and you can reproduce this form (or part of it) is an infringement of copyright unless authorised by the copyright holders or legislation. -Contract for the sale of land – 2005 edition MEANING OF TERM TERM Doe WITHOUT THE INTERVENTION OF AN AGENT Vendor's agent Co-agent MINISTER FOR EDUCATION Vendor Level 4, 35 Bridge Street SYDNEY NSW 2000 HICKSONS LAWYERS Phone: 02 9293 5418 Vendor's Solicitor 02 9234 4790 Level 32, 2 Park Street Fax: ALS 160082 SYDNEY NSW 2000 (DX 309 Sydney) Ref: 42<sup>nd</sup> day after the contract date (clause 15) Completion date 543 UPPER BYLONG ROAD, UPPER BYLONG NSW 2849 Land (Address, plan details Folio Identifier: 79/765438 and title reference) Lot 78 in Deposited Plan 755438 ☑ VACANT POSSESSION ☐ subject to existing tenancies ☐ House ☐ Garage ☐ Carport ☐ Home Unit ☐ Carspace ☐ none Improvements other: various former school buildings and a residence Documents in the List of Documents as marked or as numbered: Attached copies Other documents: A real estate agent is permitted by legislation to fill up the items in this box in a sale of residential property. \_\_\_\_ Curtains ☐ Insect screens ☐ stove ...blinds... Inclusions ☐ built-in wardrobes ☐ dishwasher ☐ light-filtings ☐ clothes line ☐ fixed floor coverings ☐ range hood - pool equipment ☐ TV antenna other: Evalusions KEPCO BYLONG AUSTRALIA PTY LTD ACN 075 361 769 Purchaser Suite 1301, 141 Walker Street Guarantor NORTH SYDNEY NSW 2060 Attn: Dannelle Howley Purchaser's solicitor Allen & Overy Phone: 02 9373 7614 Level 25, 85 Castlereagh St, Sydney NSW 2000 \$500,000.00 Price (10% of the price, unless otherwise stated) \$ 50,000.00 Deposit \$450,000,00 Balance Contract date June 2016 (if not stated, the date this contract was made) SEE ANNEXURE Witness Vendor **SEE ANNEXURE** ☐ JOINT TENANTS ☐ tenants in common ☐ in unequal shares Witness Purchaser Tax information (the parties promise this is correct as far as each party is aware) ☐ yes in full ☐ yes to an extent☐ yes☐ yes☐ yes☐ Yes☐ Yes☐ Yes IN FULL☐ yes to an extent Vender duty is payable ∃-NO-□ NO 図 NO Deposit can be used to pay vendor duty Land fax is adjustable GST: Taxable supply □ NO Margin scheme will be used in making the taxable supply yes yes This sale is not a taxable supply because (one or more of the following may apply) the sale is: not made in the course or furtherance of an enterprise that the vendor carries on (section 9-5(b)) by a vendor who is neither registered nor required to be registered for GST (section 9-5(d))

GST-free because the sale is the supply of a going concern under section 38-325

GST-free because the sale is subdivided farm land or farm land supplied for farming under Subdivision 38-O

Input taxed because the sale is of eligible residential premises (sections 40-65, 40-75(2) and 195-1)

2005...1

<i>:</i>				
<u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	st of Documents			
General	Strata or community title (clause 23 of the contract)  24 property certificate for strata common property			
□ 1 property certificate for the land	25 plan creating strata common property			
☑ 2 plan of the land	26 strata by-laws not set out in legislation			
3 unregistered plan of the land	27 strata development contract or statement			
4 plan of land to be subdivided	☐ 28 strata management statement			
5 document that is to be lodged with a relevant				
6 section 149(2) certificate (Environmental Plant and Assessment Act 1979)	ing 30 property certificate for neighbourhood property			
7 section 149(5) Information included in that cer	ficate 31 plan creating neighbourhood property			
8 sewerage connections diagram	33 neighbourhood management statement			
9 sewer mains diagram	34 property certificate for precinct property			
10 document that created or may have created	n 35 plan creating precinct property			
easement, profit à prendre, restriction on use	or 36 precinct development contract			
positive covenant disclosed in this contract	37 precinct management statement			
11 section 88G certificate (positive covenant)	38 property certificate for community property			
☐ 12 survey report☐ 13 section 317A certificate (certificate of compile	39 plan creating community property			
14 building certificate given under legislation	ince) 40 community development contract 41 community management statement			
15 insurance certificate (Home Building Act 198	2) 42 document disclosing a change of by-laws			
1 16 brochure or note (Home Building Act 1989)	1 43 document disclosing a change in a development			
I ☐ 17 section 24 certificate (Swimming Pools Act 1	382) or management contract or statement			
18 lease (with every relevant memorandum or va	riation) 1 44 document disclosing a change in boundaries			
19 other document relevant to tenancies	45 certificate under Management Act - section 109			
20 old system document	(Strata Schemes) or section 26 (Community Land)			
21 Crown tenure card 22 Crown purchase statement of account				
23 Statutory declaration regarding vendor duty				
	WARNINGS			
Various Acts of Parliament and other matters	can affect the rights of the parties to this contract. Some important			
	notices, orders, proposals or rights of way involving siness & Government Procurement Public Works Dept			
	- 1 and the first office			
	lanning and Natural Resources Rural Lands Protection Board			
East Australian Pipeline Limited Land & Housin				
Education & Training Dept Mine Subsider				
Electricity authority Owner of adjo				
	ries Department			
Fair Trading RallCorp				
If you think that any of these matters affects th	property, tell your solicitor.			
2. A lease may be affected by the Agricultural T	enancies Act 1990, the Residential Tenancies Act 1987 or the Retail			
Leases Act 1994.	•			
3. If any purchase money is owing to the Crown,	t may become payable when the transfer is registered.			
4. If a consent to transfer is required under legisl	tion, see clause 27 as to the obligations of the parties.			
5. The vendor should continue the vendor's ins	urance until completion. If the vendor wants to give the purchaser			
possession before completion, the vendor sho	ald first ask the insurer to confirm this will not affect the insurance.			
6. The purchaser will usually have to pay stamp duty on this contract. The sale will also usually be a vender duty				
transaction. If duty is not paid on time, a party may incur penalties.				
7. If the purchaser agrees to the release of deposit any rights in relation to the land (for example, the rights mentioned				
in clause 2.8) may be subject to the rights of other persons such as the vendor's mortgagee.				
8. The purchaser should arrange insurance as appropriate.				
DISPUTES				
If you get into a dispute with the other party, the Law Society and Real Estate Institute encourage you to use informal				
procedures such as negotiation, independent expert appraisal or mediation (for example mediation under the Law Society				
Mediation Guidelines).				
AUCTIONS  Regulations made under the Property Stock and Business Agents Act 2002 prescribe a number of conditions applying				
	Business Agents Act 2002 prescribe a number of collollous applying			
to sales by auction.				

EXECUTION PAGE TO CONTRACT FOR	EXECUTION PAGE TO CONTRACT FOR SALE OF LAND 2005			
Vendor				
Signed by ANTHONY PERRAN on the 30th day of May 2016	}			
As delegate of the Minister for Education, pursuant to section 125 of the <i>Education Act 1990</i> and certifying that I have no notic of revocation of such delegation.	). De }			
	Alena			
Signature of witness	Signature of delegate			
Rebecca Booke				
Address of witness Y	24 NSIO U 2000			
Purchaser	1833 - Andrew Control of the Control			
EXECUTED by KEPCO Bylong Australia Pty Ltd ACN 075 361 769 in accordance with Section 127 of the Corporations Act 2001 (Cth) by:	) } }			
Director	Director/Secretary			
Name of Director (print)	Name of Director/Secretary (print)			

© 2005 COPYRIGHT The Law Society of New South Wates and The Real Estate Institute of New South Wates. You can prepare your own version of pages 1 and 2 on a computer or typewriter, and you can reproduce this form (or part of it) for educational purposes, but any other reproduction of this form (or part of it) is an infringement of copyright unless authorised by the copyright holders or legislation.

-Contract for the sale of land – 2005 edition

-Contract for the sale of land – 2005 edition				
TERM		MEANING OF TERM	Lepico	
Vendor's agent	WITHOUT THE INTERVENTI		4-7	
vendor's agent	WITHOUT THE BUTERVERT	ON OF AN AGENT		
0				
Co-agent				
Vendor	MINISTER FOR EDUCATION			
	Level 4, 35 Bridge Street			
	SYDNEY NSW 2000			
Vendor's Solicitor	HICKSONS LAWYERS		Phone: 02 9293 5418	
VOITOOI O COMONOI				
	Level 32, 2 Park Street		Fax: 02 9234 4790	
	SYDNEY NSW 2000	(DX 309 Sydney)	Ref: ALS 160082	
Completion date	42nd day after the contract day	te (clause 15)		
•	*			
Land	543 UPPER BYLONG ROAD	UPPER BYLONG NSW 28	49	
(Address, plan details	Folio Identifier: 79/755438			
and title reference)		20		
and the reference)	Lot 79 in Deposited Plan 7554	38		
	☑ VACANT POSSESSION [	subject to existing tenanc	ies	
Improvements	☐ House ☐ Garage ☐ C	arport   Home Unit	Carspace   none	
Hibroveilleura				
	other: various former scho	_		
Attached copies	Documents In the List of D	ocuments as marked or as r	numbered:	
	Other documents:			
A real estate agent is	permitted by legislation to fill	up the items in this box in	a sale of residential property.	
Inclusions	☐ blinds ☐ curta		creens  stove	
IIICIUSIOIIS		<b>=</b>		
	☐ built-in wardrobes ☐ dishv			
		floor coverings 🔲 range h	ood 🔲 TV antenna	
	other:			
Exclusions				
Purchaser	KEPCO BYLONG AUSTRALIA	PTV I TO ACN 075 361 76	10	
Fulcilasei		CELLED AGN 0/3 301 /C	,,,	
Guarantor	Suite 1301, 141 Walker Street			
Guaranio	NORTH SYDNEY NSW 2060			
Purchaser's solicitor	Allen & Overy		Attn: Dannelle Howley	
	Level 25, 85 Castlereagh St, Sy	dnev NSW 2000	Phone: 02 9373 7614	
Didag		and Horr 2000	nonc. of condition :	
Price	\$500,000.00			
Deposit	\$ 50,000.00	(10% of t	he price, unless otherwise stated)	
Balance	\$450,000.00			
Contract date		(if not stated,	the date this contract was made)	
SEE ANNEXURE				
Vanda			Witness	
Vendor	georgia resources are	# North Block # CT   12 CT   1	witness	
CEE ANNEYUDE				
SEE ANNEXURE	L	- Inquespegan e, <u>wings</u> empressment consequence		
	JOINT TENANTS  tenants			
	mation (the parties promise th			
Vendor-duty-is-payable-			ı-full⊟-yes-to-an-extent	
Deposit can be used to pay vendor duty NO yes				
Land tax is adjustable NO yes				
GST: Taxable supply NO YES IN FULL  yes to an extent				
Margin scheme will be used in making the taxable supply □ NO □ yes				
This sale is not a taxable supply because (one or more of the following may apply) the sale is:				
<ul> <li>☐ not made in the course or furtherance of an enterprise that the vendor carries on (section 9-5(b))</li> <li>☐ by a vendor who is neither registered nor required to be registered for GST (section 9-5(d))</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>☐ GST-free because the sale is the supply of a going concern under section 38-325</li> <li>☐ GST-free because the sale is subdivided farm land or farm land supplied for farming under Subdivision 38-0</li> </ul>				
I I input taxed beca	use the sale is of eligible resider	ntial premises (sections 40-6	ob, 40-75(2) and 195-1)	

2005...1

2 List of Documents Land - 2005 edition

General  ☑ 1 property certificate for the land ☑ 2 plan of the land ☐ 3 unregistered plan of the land ☐ 4 plan of land to be subdivided ☐ 5 document that is to be lodged with a relevant plan ☑ 6 section 149(2) certificate (Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979) ☐ 7 section 149(5) information included in that certificate ☐ 8 sewerage connections diagram ☐ 9 sewer mains diagram ☐ 10 document that created or may have created an easement, profit à prendre, restriction on use or positive covenant disclosed in this contract ☐ 11 section 88G certificate (positive covenant) ☐ 12 survey report ☐ 13 section 317A certificate (certificate of compliance) ☐ 14 building certificate given under legislation ☐ 15 insurance certificate (Home Building Act 1989) ☐ 16 brochure or note (Home Building Act 1989) ☐ 17 section 24 certificate (Swimming Pools Act 1982) ☐ 18 lease (with every relevant memorandum or variation) ☐ 19 other document relevant to tenancies	Strata or community title (clause 23 of the contract)  24 property certificate for strata common property  25 plan creating strata common property  26 strata by-laws not set out in legislation  27 strata development contract or statement  28 strata management statement  29 leasehold strata - lease of lot and common property  30 property certificate for neighbourhood property  31 plan creating neighbourhood property  32 neighbourhood development contract  33 neighbourhood management statement  34 property certificate for precinct property  35 plan creating precinct property  36 precinct development contract  37 precinct management statement  38 property certificate for community property  39 plan creating community property  40 community development contract  41 community management statement  42 document disclosing a change of by-laws  43 document disclosing a change in a development or management contract or statement			
☐ 20 old system document ☐ 21 Crown tenure card ☐ 22 Crown purchase statement of account ☐ 23 Statutory declaration regarding vendor duty	45 certificate under Management Act – section 109     (Strata Schemes) or section 26 (Community Land)			
Various Acts of Parliament and other matters can affer matters are actions, claims, decisions, licences, notices, AGL Gas Networks Limited Government Business & Council Heritage Office County Council Infrastructure Planning a East Australian Pipeline Limited Land & Housing Corpora Education & Training Dept Mine Subsidence Board Electricity authority Owner of adjoining land	Infrastructure Planning and Natural Resources  d Land & Housing Corporation  Mine Subsidence Board  Owner of adjoining land  Primary Industries Department  Rural Lands Protection Board  Sustainable Energy Development  Telecommunications authority  Water, sewerage or drainage authority			
If you think that any of these matters affects the property				
Leases Act 1994.	Act 1990, the Residential Tenancies Act 1987 or the Retail			
If any purchase money is owing to the Crown, it may be     If a consent to transfer is required under legislation, see				
<ol> <li>If a consent to transfer is required under legislation, see clause 27 as to the obligations of the parties.</li> <li>The vendor should continue the vendor's insurance until completion. If the vendor wants to give the purchaser possession before completion, the vendor should first ask the insurer to confirm this will not affect the insurance.</li> </ol>				
6. The purchaser will usually have to pay stamp duty on this contract. The sale will also usually be a vendor duty transaction.—If duty is not paid on time, a party-may incur-penalties.				
<ol> <li>If the purchaser agrees to the release of deposit any rights in relation to the land (for example, the rights mentioned in clause 2.8) may be subject to the rights of other persons such as the vendor's mortgagee.</li> </ol>				
The purchaser should arrange insurance as appropriate.				
DISPUTES  If you get into a dispute with the other party, the Law Society and Real Estate Institute encourage you to use informal procedures such as negotiation, independent expert appraisal or mediation (for example mediation under the Law Society Mediation Guidelines).				
AUCTIONS  Regulations made under the Property Stock and Business Agents Act 2002 prescribe a number of conditions applying to sales by auction,				

# **EXECUTION PAGE TO CONTRACT FOR SALE OF LAND 2005**

Vendor			
Signed by on the	day of	2016	)
pursuant to se Act 1990 and	f the Minister for Educe ection 125 of the Educe certifying that I have not such delegation.	ation	) ) ) ) )
			Signature of delegate
Signature of w	vitness		
Name of witne	<b>ess</b>		
Address of wi	tness		
<u>Purchaser</u>			
Australia Pty L n accordance	y KEPCO Bylong td ACN 075 361 769 with Section 127 of th Act 2001 (Cth) by:	) e )	
Director/	inde 1	33 N N	JULIN Director/Secretary Tae Hwan Kim
Je Hyeor Name of Direct	n Kim tor (print)		Name of <del>Director</del> /Secretary (print)

# **Project Description**

This section provides a detailed description of the Project, including the staging, indicative construction program, conceptual open cut and underground mine plans, equipment, site infrastructure requirements and employment if their provides a discussion over the key alternatives considered during the development of the Project description.

# 3.1 OVERMEN

The Project life is anticipated to be approximately 25 years, comprising a two year construction period and a 23 year operational period, with underground mining operations indicatively commencing in Project Year (PY) 7. Various rehabilitation and decommissioning activities will be undertaken during both the course of, and following the approximate 25 years of the Project. It is noted that further mineable coal resources exist within both A287 and A342 for potential future extraction.

The Project is to be developed on land within the Project Boundary as illustrated on Figure 18 and land listed in Appendix A. Key features of the Project are also conceptually shown on Figure 18 and include:

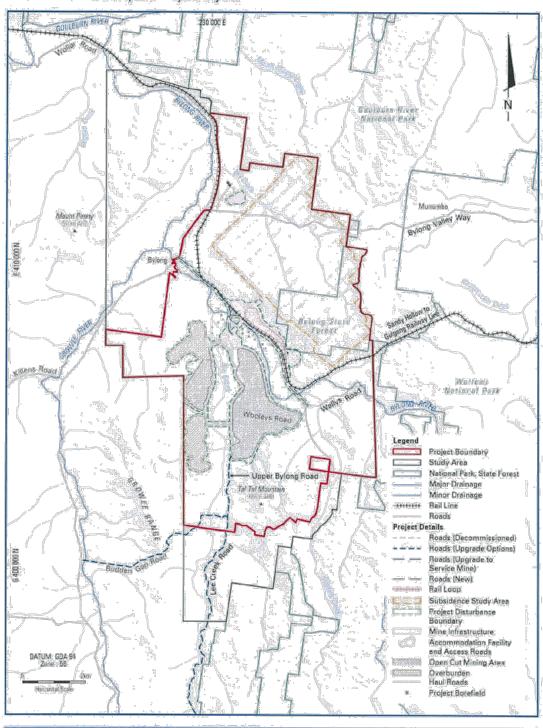
- The initial development of two open cut mining areas with associated haul roads and Overburden Emplacement Areas (OEAs), utilising a mining fleet of excavators and trucks and supporting ancillary equipment;
- The two open cut mining areas will be developed with coal extraction and related activities operating 24 hours a day. 7 days a week over an approximate 10 year period and will ultimately provide for the storage of coal processing reject materials from the longer term underground mining activities;
- Construction and operation of administration, workshop, bathhouse, explosives magazine and other open cut mining related facilities;

- Construction and operation of an underground coal mine operating 24 hours a day, 7 days a week for an approximate 20 year period, commencing mining in around PY 7 of the Project;
- A combined maximum extraction rate of up to 6.5 Mtpa-ROM coal;
- A workforce of up to approximately 800 during the initial construction phase and a peak of 470 full-time equivalent operations employees at full production;
- Underground mining operations utilising longwall mining techniques with primary access provided via drifts constructed adjacent to the rail loop and Coal Handling and Preparation Plant (CHPP);
- The construction and operation of facilities to support underground mining operations including personnel and materials access to the underground mining area, ventilation shafts, workshop, offices and employee amenities, fuel and gas management facilities;
- Construction and operation of a CHPP with a designed throughput of approximately 6 Mtpa of ROM coal, with capacity for peak fluctuations beyond this;
- The dewatering of fine reject materials through belt gressfilters (or other similar dewatering technology) within the CHPP and the co-disposal of dewatered fine and coarsereject materials within OEAs and final open cut voids (avoiding the need for a tailings dam).

3 Project Description

-**BYLONG**-GOAL FRANCT SPIN

FIGURE 18 Conceptual Project Layout



BYTONG/COAL PROJECT LIS September 2013

#### **Project Description**



- Construction and operation of a rail loop and associated rail load out facility and connection to the Sandy Hollow to Gulgong Railway Line to facilitate the transport of product coal;
- The construction and operation of surface and groundwater management and water reticulation infrastructure including diversion drains, dams (clean, dirty and raw water), borefield, pipelines, pumping stations and other required infrastructure;
- The installation of communications and electricity reticulation infrastructure;
- Construction and operation of a Workforce Accommodation Facility. (WAF) and associated access road from the Bylong Valley Way;
- The upgrade of Upper Bylong Road and the construction and operation of a Mine Access Road to provide access to the site facilities;
- Relocation of sections of some existing public roads to enable alternate access routes for private landholders surrounding the Project; and
- Infilling of mining voids, progressive rehabilitation of disturbed areas decommissioning of Project intrastructure and rehabilitation of the land progressively following mining operations.

The Project will require approximately 1,160 ha of surface disturbance, which will generally be undertaken within the Project Disturbance Boundary as illustrated in Figure 18. The Project Disturbance Boundary comprises the area to accommodate the key surface components of the Project with provision for minor adjustments during final design and development. The disturbance areas will be progressively rehabilitated as areas become practically available and where feasible, will be reinstated to its pre-mining land use.

Subsidence related impacts associated with the Underground Extraction Area (as illustrated in Figure 18) will also resulf in influences to the surface, with the majority of material impacts occurring within the Subsidence Study Area (as discussed in Section 7.1). The Subsidence Study Area comprises the surface area within the predicted limit of vertical subsidence, determined by the maximum extent of the 26.5 degree angle of draw from longwall extraction and the predicted 20 mm subsidence contour. The Subsidence Study Area covers an area of approximately 1,714 ha.

In addition to the nominated Project Disturbance Boundary and Subsidence Study Area, other minor disturbance associated with ancillary works for the Project may also be required to occur within the Project Boundary.

For example disturbances associated with firebreaks, water diversion structures, minor contour banks, pipelines and associated tracks, power supply infrastructure, fences, sediment and erosion control structures, access to facilitate the remediation of surface subsidence cracks, installation of monitoring equipment and other similar development. This disturbance will be the subject of assessment in accordance with a Land Disturbance Protocol process as described in Section 7.2.

# 3.2 INDICATIVE PROJECT SCHEDULE

An Indicative schedule for the construction, operational and decommissioning phases of the Project is presented in Table 6.

This EIS refers to PYs, rather than calendar years, with PY 1 being the first year of construction activities. It should be noted that the indicative Project schedules are subject to continual revision based on changing mining and marketing conditions and as such the forecast timing may vary. The indicative Project schedule presented in this EIS is also subject to the necessary regulatory approvals being obtained by 2016.

#### 3.2.1 Construction Phases

There are two construction phases proposed for the Project:

- Construction Phase 1 involves the construction of the surface facilities (including the temporary and open cut Mine Infrastructure Areas (MIAs); CHPR rail loop, water and power reticulation and the development of the open cut mining areas. Phase 1 construction activities are scheduled to commence in the second half of PY 1 and continue through to the middle of PY 3 for a duration of up to approximately 26 months; and
- Construction Phase 2 a second smaller construction phase. Involving the development works for the underground mine. Phase 2 construction activities will commence at the end of PY 4 and continue until PY 6 for a total duration of approximately 24 months. This phase of construction will generally involve the engagement of a specialist underground mine development team.

During the initial months of construction, a Temporary MIA will be erected at the site of the proposed Underground MIA to accommodate office employees during the term of the phase 1 activities.

HANSEN BALLEY



BYLONG COAL PROJECT EIG

### Impacts, Management and Mitigation



### 7.18 TRAFFIC AND TRANSPORT

### 7.18.1 Background

A Traffic and Transport Impact Assessment (TTIA) was undertaken by Parsons Brinckerhoff and is provided in full in Appendix Z. The objectives of the assessment were to:

- Quantify road and rail traffic generated by the Project;
- Assess the potential impacts of Project related traffic on the capacity efficiency and safety of the road and rail network;
- Identify and assess temporary and permanent road closures as a result of the Project; and
- Recommend measures to mitigate and manage any identified impacts.

### **Existing Road Network**

The local road network in the vicinity of the Project is shown on Figure 33. All relevant roads which are considered within the TTIA are under the jurisdiction of the MWRC.

The Bylong Valley Way is the main access into the Bylong. Valley Bylong Valley Way is a two lane sealed road with an approximate width of 7 m. The road links Bylong to the Golden Highway to the north and the Castlereagh Highway to the south. Within the Bylong Valley, it intersects with Wollar Road, Upper Bylong Road, Budden Gap Road and Lee Creek Road. Located on Bylong Valley Way just to the east of the intersection with Wollar Road is a level rall crossing over the Sandy Hollow to Gulgong Railway Line. At present this level crossing is passively controlled with signs and flashing lights.

Wollar Road is a two lane road which is unsealed for the first approximately 17 km from the Bylong Valley Way intersection. It is approximately 8 m wide and connects Bylong Valley Way north of Bylong Village to Wollar and other communities to the north and west of the Project where it intersects Ulan Road. There are two intermittent locations where Wollar Road is sealed for short sections.

The local road network (see Figure 33) surrounding the Project includes:

 Upper Bylong Road connects Bylong Valley Way to properties on the eastern side of the Growee Ranges which traverse through the middle of the Bylong Valley.
 Upper Bylong Road becomes Lee Creek Road to the south following the intersection with Budden Gap Road:

- Upper Bylong Road is sealed for approximately 77 km from its intersection with Bylong Valley Way and has been built to approximately 5 m wide on both the sealed and unsealed sections. The unsealed section of road is used primarily for private property access;
- Wooleys Road is an unsealed road approximately 4 m to 5 m wide which connects Upper Bylong Road to private properties located to the east of Project;
- Wallys Road is the name denoted to the most eastern section of Wooleys Road which is an unsealed road approximately 4 m wide and provides access to private properties to the east of the Project;
- Lee Creek Road is an unsealed road approximately 4 m wide, connecting Upper Bylong Road to the north with Bylong Valley Way to the south; and
- Budden Gap Road is an unsealed road, approximately
  4 in in width and aligned in a general east-west direction
  connecting Upper Bylong Road and the Bylong Valley
  Way It is currently gated through private properties and is
  only used intermittently.

Other roads of relevance to the Project are:

- Lue Road a two lane sealed road with an approximate width of 7 m located south of the Project Lue Road links Mudgee with the Bylong Valley Way; and
- Ulan Road a two lane sealed road with an approximate width of 8 m. Ulan Road connects Mudgee with Ulan and Ulan with the Golden Highway.

Based on the workforce accommodation strategy presented in **Section 7.21**, the most critical intersections for accessing the Project are considered to be:

- Bylong Valley Way and Upper Bylong Road; and
- Bylong Valley Way and Wollar Road.

### **Existing Rail Network**

The Sandy Hollow to Gulgong Railway Line is part of the ARTC's Hunter Valley Coal transport network and will be utilised to transport coal from the mine site to market. This rail line runs between Ulan and Muswellbrook, is a single track and has several passing loops along its 170 km length.

HANSEN-BALLEY 817



:BYLONG.COAL PROJECT.ES

The Project is located approximately 230 km from Port Waratah Coal Service (PWCS) Kooragang Coal Terminal, the main coal export facility in the Port of Newcastle. The Hunter Valley rail network is shown on Figure 81.

This line is mainly utilised by coal trains, one or two country ore and grain trains per day and occasionally by interstate freight trains that are bypassing Sydney.

The current maximum train size used on the Sandy Hollow to Gulgong Railway. Line is 91 x 120 t (gross) wagons with a total net payload of around 8,800 t and maximum overall length of 1,543 m. Capacity constraints which currently exist on the Sandy Hollow to Gulgong Railway. Line are due to ventilation in the Bylong tunnel, with train spacing and track maintenance limited by the "purge times" for air in the tunnel. Minimum operating frequency of 20 minutes between trains is required to address this ventilation issue:

There is currently adequate capacity for all contracted volume on the rail network.

### 7.18.2 Methodology

The TTIA for the Project comprised of the following:

- A review of available existing traffic data, assessments and reports completed in the vicinity of the Project Boundary;
- Forecasts of the road and rail traffic volumes generated by the Project;
- Assessment of potential impacts of the Project on traffic conditions, Level of Service (LoS) and intersection operation during construction and operational phases;
- An assessment of the potential road safety issues of relevant parts of the road network surrounding the Project;
- A detailed assessment of the potential impacts on road and rail level crossings;
- An assessment of the cumulative impacts of future traffic, and increased rail movements due to increased coal production within the region; and
- Identification of any management and mitigation measures that may be necessary for the Project.

A review of the existing and proposed road and rail infrastructure was undertaken to assess any safety deficiencies in the network. This involved, in part, a review of crash data between 2008 and 2013, which is the latest five year period for which there is fully validated, non-provisional data.

### **Existing Road Network Conditions**

To measure traffic volumes on local roads in the vicinity of the Project Boundary, intersection traffic surveys were undertaken by TIM Consulting on Wednesday, 9 April 2014 between 5:00 am and 8:00 pm in fine and dry weather conditions. These results were compared to the results of traffic surveys conducted for the Bylong Quarry Project (Wells Environmental, 2012). In the Bylong Quarry Project survey, weekly fraffic count data was collected over a 24 hour 7 day period in October 2011 on each of Bylong Valley Way and Wollan Road.

A conservative estimate of 2% per year traffic growth has been applied to all traffic measurements.

A site inspection was undertaken by Parsons Brinckerhoff staff on Thursday, 10 April 2014 in fine and dry weather conditions. The purpose of the site inspection was to view the existing road network, Intersection layouts, traffic conditions, access locations, road conditions, road restrictions, level railway crossings and general road safety. The inspection included traversing Bylong Valley Way, Upper Bylong Road, Lee Creek Road and Wolfar Road.

### Project Scenarios Assessed

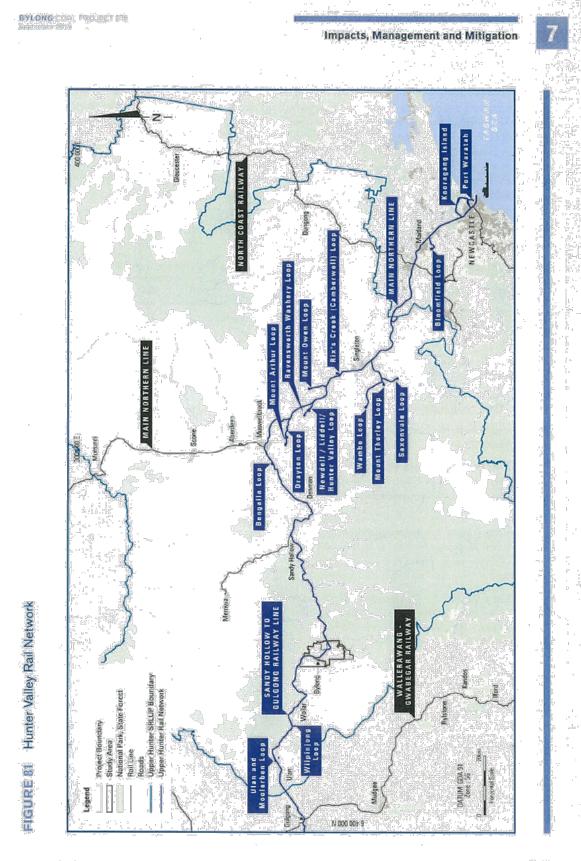
Traffic volumes associated with the Project relate to employees' vehicles, visitors and heavy vehicle movements. Project related traffic volumes vary between the construction and operations phases.

As such, the following representative years have been included in each of the future year scenarios:

- The peak construction activity year (2017/PY 2);
- The peak of dual mine operations (2024/PY 9) and
- Underground mine operation only (2028/PY 13).

For the purposes of the TTIA, the Local Area has been defined as areas within one hour drive of the Project (i.e. Mudgee, Wollar, Ulan, Rylstone, Kandos, Sandy Hollow and Denman), which is considered to be a safe commute time. This definition is based on the assumption that Wollar Road will be upgraded by the end of PY 1 and therefore Mudgee will be approximately 45 minutes via car from the Project.

At the peak of the construction phase 1 (PY 2), a total workforce of approximately 800 is anticipated. It is predicted that 650 will be accommodated in the WAF during this phase. It is assumed that the remaining 150 staff will reside in and travel from the Local Area.



7

### Impacts, Management and Mitigation

PAYLONG (COAL PROJECT FIS

At the peak dual-operational period (PY 9), a total of 470 mine workers will be involved with the operation, working three shifts including day time office hours, day time mining and night time mining of the Project. None of these workers are assumed to be accommodated within the WAF. It is assumed that approximately 90% of the operational workforce will reside in the township of Mudgee with the remaining 10% residing at other locations within one hours commute to the Project.

During the underground only mine operation phase (PY 13), a total workforce of 275 is anticipated. It is assumed that approximately 90% of the operational workforce will reside in the township of Mudgee with the remaining 10% residing at other locations within one hours commute to the Project.

A set of 'no-Project' scenarios have also been analysed to determine the comparable case in the absence of the Project.

The Preferred Operation scenario (as described in Section 3.11) is for the WAF to operate up to the end of underground construction activities in approximately PY 6 with Wollar Road being upgraded by the end of PY 1 in 2016.

The following three sensitivity options have been assessed within Appendix Z:

- Sensitivity Option 1 Wollar Road Upgrade by end of PY 1, WAF operational for PYs 1 and 2 only followed by the entire workforce being required to reside within the Local Area;
- Sensitivity Option 2 Wollar Road Upgrade by end of PY 1, WAF operational for PYs 1 to 10 followed by the entire workforce being required to reside within the Local Area; and
- Sensitivity Option 3 No upgrade of Wollar Road is completed and therefore Mudgee is outside the safe commute time and the WAP is required for the full Project life (PYs 1 to 25).

As the results of the above sensitivity options did not identify any significant differences in impacts on the local road network, they are not considered further below. Full assessment of the sensitivity options are presented in Appendix Z.

### Road Network Assessment

A mid-block capacity assessment has been completed on Bylong Valley Way, Upper Bylong Road and Wollar Road to determine mid-block LoS based on two-way hourly vehicle flows and the percentage of heavy vehicles. The mid-block traffic performance is the LoS along a mid-block section of road (between two intersections). The mid-block capacity has been based on the Guide to Traffic Generating Developments (RMS, 2002) and Guide to Traffic Management Part 3: Traffic Studies and Analysis Guidelines (Austroads, 2013). Mid-block capacities and LoS based on two-lane rural roads are shown in Table 92.

TABLE 92 Peak Hour Flow on Two-Lane Rural Roads

Terrain LoS Percent of Heavy Vehicles (Veh/h)

		0%	5%	10%	15%
Level	B*	630	590	560	530
	C)	1030	970	920	870
	D	1,630	1,550	1,480	1,410
	E	2,630	2,500	2,390	2,290

 Véticles per hour less tron those documented in the tow assigned for Level of Service B indicate a Level of Service A performance Source: RAS Guita to Metta Generating Cordormanta (2002)

The ability of intersections to cater for existing and future traffic forecasts was investigated using the SIDRA intersection 6 modelling software package. The results of the SIDRA model provide an explanation of the key traffic performance indicators (including LoS), average delay and maximum queue length. The criteria for intersection performance are outlined in Table 93:

TABLE 93 Intersection Performance Criteria

outo 1, i.

Level of Service	Average Delay (Seconds per Vehicle)	Description
Ä	Less than 14	Good
B.	15 to 28	Acceptable
Ğ	29 to 42	Satisfactory
Ď	43 to 56	Near capacity
Ĕ	57 to 70	At capacity
ŕ	Greater than 71	Unsatisfactory

BYLONG: GOAL FROJECT ETS

### Impacts, Management and Mitigation



### Cumulative Impacts

A review of several developments surrounding the Project were undertaken to determine any cumulative traffic impacts on Bylong Valley Way, Upper Bylong Road and Wollar Road. The Bylong Quarry and Batching Plant expansion (approved in February 2014) will create an additional 94 heavy vehicles and 20 light vehicles on the local road network daily. This additional volume of traffic generated has been included in the future year traffic assessments.

The proportion of traffic from the existing Wilpinjong, Moolarben and Ulan coal mines travelling Wollar Road towards Bylong Valley Way (and Bylong town) is determined to be minimal, as the majority of mine traffic travels towards Ulan, Mudgee and Gulgong.

### 7.18.3 Impact Assessment

### Road Traffic Generated by the Project

Construction Phase 1 (PY 2)

The estimated hourly construction traffic generated by the WAF and site construction activities for the preferred operation scenario is shown in Table 94.

### Operation (PY 9 and PY 13)

Workers fravelling from accommodation outside of Bylong are assumed to carpool when driving to and from site. It has been assumed that there will be a 30% reduction in the vehicle trips that would result from solely single-occupant journeys. A summary of the estimated hourly traffic generated by the site during dual operations (PY 9) and underground only (PY 13) is shown in Table 95.

### Regional Road Impacts

The mid-block road capacity and LoS assessment has been completed for both the construction (PY 2) and dual mine operation under preferred operations (PY 9) as shown in Table: 96. The results indicate that although there is a large percentage increase in daily traffic due to operation of the Project, the mid-block road capacity continues to operate at good LoS (Level A), with ample spare capacity.

Underground only operations (PY 13) will create a smaller increase in daily traffic than either PY 2 or PY 9 and therefore the mid-block road capacity during this operational phase will continue to operate at good LoS (Level A).

Pavement deterioration is expected due to increased vehicle movements, particularly from heavy vehicles.

TABLE 94 Estimated Hourly-Vehicle Trips during Construction

Working hours Direction of traffic		Trip type	Time	Operations Contributors*
Between 7:00 am and 7:00 pm	Inbound	Construction employee trip (light vehicles):	6:30 am to 7:30 am	34
	Inbound	Office workers (8.00 am to 4.00 pm shift)	7:00 am to 8:00 am	30
	Outbound	towe am to 4.00 pm snut)	4:00 pm to 5:00 pm	30
	Inbound and outbound	Construction vehicle trip (heavy vehicles)	Throughout the day between 7:00 am and 7:00 pm	∙₿.
		Visitors and deliveries	Throughout the day between 7:00 pm	20
	Outbound	Construction employee trip (light vehicles)	6:30 pm to 7:30 pm	34
Between 7:00 pm and 7:00 any	Inbound	Construction employee trip (light vehicles)	6:30 am to 7:30 am	34
	Outbound	Construction employee trip (light vehicles)	6:30 pm to 7:30 pm	34

Modelling indicates outcomes are identical for the Cotion 1/2/2 contributors.



BYLONG COAL PROJECT ELS

### TABLE 95 Inbound and Outbound Vehicle Trips at the Open Cut and Underground Mine

Time	Employee type	Direction of traffic	PY 9 Preferred Operations	PY 13 Preferred Operations
630 am to 700 am	Day shift mine operation (light vehicles)	İnbound	83:	53
7:00 am 10: 7:30 am.	Night shift mine operation (light vehicles)	Outbound	83	-53
7:00 am to 8:00 dm	Day time office (light vehicles)	Inbound	Žįf	21:
Throughout the day: between 7:00 am and 7:00 pm	Contractors for delivery of materials and services (light vehicles)	Inbound and outbound	240	240
•	(heavy vehicles)		20	20
4:00 pm to 5:00 pm	Day time office (light vehicles)	Outbound	21	21
630 pm to 7:00 pm	Night shift mine operation (light vehicles)	Inbound	83	53
7:00 gm to 7:30 pm	Day shift mine operation (light vehicles)	Outbound	83	53

### TABLE 96 Mid-block Road Capacity and Level of Service

Road	Between	Daily# base flow	Peak Constru	iction (PY 2)	0	Peak Dual Mine Operation (PY 9)				
		(two-way vehicles)	Daily project vehicles (two-way)	Daily traffic Increase (%)	Mid- Block LoS	Daily project vehicles (two-way)	Daily traffic increase (%)	Mid- Block LoS		
Bylong Välley Way	Upper Bylong Road and Wollar Road	313	:5fi	63%	A	511	53%	Ä		
Upper Bylong Road	Bylong Valley Way and Project site	171	:538	215%	A	640	27.4%	Ä		
Wolfer Road	North of Bylong Valley Way	140	457	227%	A	544	289%	Ä		

It halls counts undertakin believes that among bill one or archive has a 24 hour helps count, although which relates outsite of this time ladge over a 24 hour period is negregate).

### Road Intersection Performance.

Increased traffic volumes are anticipated at intersections due to Project traffic. **Table 97** provides the results of the SIDRA model forecast intersection performance for both the local traffic and Project traffic peak hours during PY 2, PY 9 and PY 13.

Table 97 demonstrates that intersections in the vicinity of the Project will continue to operate at good LoS (Level A) for all sensitivity options modelled.

### **Road Closures**

### Temporary

At various times throughout the open cut mining operations, public roads within 500 m of blasting activities, including Upper Bylong Road realignment, Wallys Road, and Lee Greek Road, will need to be temporarily closed.

322

BYLONG COAL FROLECTES

### Impacts, Management and Mitigation

7

TABLE 97 Intersection Performance for Construction and Operational Phases of the Project

				Peak Construction (PY 2)			on M	Peak Dual Mine Operation (PY 9)				Underground Operations (PY 13)			
Intersection	Control Type		Peak hour time	S 0 1	Ave Delay (sec)	Los	Onene (m)	500	Ave Delay (sec)	<b></b>	Quene (m)		Ave Delay (sec)		Queue (m)
Bylong Valley Way/ Woller Road	Priority	Local traffic peak	10:45 am - 11:45 am	0.018	5.9	A	0.6	0.017	53	*	07	0.017	41	A	0.7
a or an	۰	Local traffic peak	3:30 pm	0.019	5.5	Å	0.6	0.017	5.0	A	0.7	0.018	5,1	A	0.8
		Project traffic peak	6:30 am - 7:30 am	0.043	6.7	A	1,0	0.077	7.3	A	1.8	0.055	7.3	Ä	1.3
		Project traffic peak	6:30 pm – 7:30 pm	0.036	6.1	Α	0.9	0,073	6.7	A	1:7	0.050	6.8	À	1.2
Bylong Valley Vay/Duper Bylong Road	Priority	Local traffic peak	10:45 am — 11:45 am	0.020	3.2	Ä	0.6	0.017	5.3	Ą	0.7	0,019	2.8	À	0.6
sheiff úsas.		Local traffic peak	2:30 pm - 3:30 pm	0.023	3.2	Α	0.6	0,020	2.9	.A.	0.6	0.020	29	À	0.6
		Project traffic peak	6:30 am - 7:30 am	0.045	4.7	A	1.2	0.082	47	.A:	1.9	0.055	4.6	Ä	1.3
		Project traffic peak	6:30 pm = 7:30 pm	0.045	4.5	A	1.2	0.083	4.5	A:	2.0	0.056	4,4	À	1.3

### Permanent

The southern reaches of Upper Bylong Road will be decommissioned to facilitate mining operations within the Eastern Open Cut. Two options are being considered in relation to maintaining a reasonable level of access to the Bylong Valley Way for neighbouring landholders positioned along the southern reaches of Upper Bylong Road.

These are either the upgrade of:

- Lee Creek Road, which intersects the Bylong Valley Way further to the south of the Project Boundary; or
- Budden Gap Road, which connects Lee Creek Road to the Bylong Valley Way 8 km to the north of the intersection of Lee Creek Road and Bylong Valley Way.

The preferred option will be selected as part of the detailed engineering design phase and in close consultation with the MWRC and the local landholders within this area. Further, it is proposed that the works associated with the selected option will be completed under a separate approval to be granted by MWRC and at the cost of KEPCO.

In the event that negotiated agreements are reached with all three of the relevant landholders (Landowner IDs 151, 161 and 165 as identified on Figure 12) over compensation for the resultant loss in optionality for land access and MWRC is in agreement that neither of the two road upgrades described above is required, then neither of these upgrades will be progressed.



BYLONG COAL PROJECT EN

The closure of Upper Bylong Road will increase travel times for the three properties listed above travelling to Bylong Village by approximately 30 minutes when compared with existing arrangements. Closure of the northern portion of Upper Bylong Road will also result in reduced accessibility for heavy vehicles to the three properties listed above. It is recognised that this could affect the supply of bulk goods to these properties and the transport of livestock. The potential upgrade of Lee Creek Road or Budden Gap Road would maintain heavy vehicle access and reduce the increased travel times to Bylong Village for these residents.

It is anticipated that with the upgrade of Lee Creek Road or Budden Gap Road, the increase in travel time for the three properties to the south of the Project to Bylong Village would increase by approximately 15 minutes or 7 minutes, respectively.

### Rail Network

Based on the proposed product coal formages and a conservative 80% utilisation of the network (292 days of 365), the Project will require an average of up to 2.1 trains per day at peak operation, averaging 1.4 trains per day over the period of 2017 to 2027 (i.e. PYs 2 to 12). This assumes that standard 96 wagon trains (9:200 t payload) are used (i.e. the existing ventilation issues as discussed in Section 7.18.1 are resolved). There is adequate capacity of the Sandy Hollow to Gulgong Railway Line to accommodate the Project as well as other mines in the MWRC LGA. KEPCO is currently in discussion with ARTC regarding a possible increase in train vehicle length to 100 cars and a gross payload of 9.750.1.

### Proposed Rail Related Upgrades

The Project will require the construction of a rail loop that connects the Project to the Sandy Hollow to Gulgong Railway Line. The proposed rail loop will be excavated into the existing topography, generally at a higher elevation than the main line. The existing level railway crossing on Bylong Valley Way will be upgraded as part of the Bylong Valley Way and Wollar Road intersection works proposed by MWRC.

### Impact Summary

Given the low amount of traffic generated by the Project over a daily and peak hourly period, and given the spare capacity within the road network, only minimal impacts are foreseen on the surrounding road network. Road mid-block capacities and intersection performance on Bylong Valley Way, Upper Bylong Road and Wollar Road will continue to perform well within capacity with the introduction of Project related traffic.

Further, the proposed intermittent road closures for mine blasting purposes should not be a major inconvenience to the relatively low number of traffic users on the affected roads.

### 7.18.4 Mitigation and Management

Results of the TTIA indicate that there will not be additional adverse impacts beyond the networks capacity on the surrounding road network as a result of the increased traffic associated with the construction and operation activities.

KEPCO will develop a Construction Traffic Management Plan for the Project, which will be prepared to ensure the traffic network can be safely and efficiently managed throughout the construction phases of the Project in accordance with the Roads and Traffic Authority (2010), Traffic Control at Work Sites, as well as relevant Australian Standards including AS1742.

## Proposed Road and Intersection Changes/ Upgrades

Although the increases in traffic associated with the construction and operation of the Project are predicted to remain within the capacity of the existing network, KEPCO recognises that the Project will result in increased usage of key roads and intersections. As such, road and intersection upgrades (as detailed in Section 3.14) will occur during the initial construction of the Project, in consultation with and to the approval of MWRC as the roads authority.

### Wollar Road

Discussions with the MWRC have confirmed that the 17 km section of Wollar Road between Bylong Valley Way and the Wollar village that is currently unsealed will be upgraded and sealed. The upgrade of Wollar Road will be funded by a \$14 Million grant which has been secured for the upgrade under the NSW Resources for Regions Grants Program.

These works will include upgrade of the road to include two 3.25 m travel lanes; 1 m sealed shoulders, road sealing, bridge widening, a new culvert, guard rails, as well as the upgrade of the level railway crossing and intersection of Wollar Road at Bylong Valley Way.

This intersection is proposed to be channelised to safely meet the requirements for the estimated future daily traffic.

### Workforce Accommodation Facility

The existing driveway access to the WAF will be upgraded by KEPGO to accommodate increased vehicle volumes and turning movements by being widened at the throat of the intersection with Bylong Valley Way.

HANSEN BALLEY

324

BYLONG COAL PROJECT EIS

### Impacts, Management and Mitigation



### Upper Bylong Road and Adjoining Roads

Upper Bylong Road will be widened by KEPCO from Bylong Valley Way to the mine infrastructure areas to accommodate a two lane road. The open cut MIA will be accessed directly from Upper Bylong Road.

A private access road is to be constructed over the Sandy Hollow to Gulgong Railway Line to access the Underground MIA incorporating the existing level railway crossing facility. This road will commence with a priority controlled T-junction with Upper Bylong Road (with dedicated left and right turn lanes on Upper Bylong Road) and will extend on the southern side between the level railway crossing and Upper Bylong Road. Once built, the road access to the existing level railway crossing will be closed.

Realignment of the Upper Bylong Road along the southern side of the Sandy Hollow to Gulgong Railway Line will connect with Wallys Road to the east providing continued access for private landholders to the east of the Project.

The potential upgrade options of Lee Greek Road or Budden Gap Road may also accur in the event negotiated agreements are not reached with landholders.

### Speed and Fatigue

A review of the 2008-2013 crash data indicates the majority of crashes on Bylong Valley Way and Upper Bylong Road were non-intersection (13/15 accidents). One involved a fatality (5 km south of Bylong Village on Bylong Valley Way), with the majority involving curved roads and/or occurring during normal (fine) conditions. Nine crashes involved speed and/or fatigue which led to drivers losing control and running off the roadway.

KEPCO recognises that speed and fatigue management strategies are a key part of minimising the risk of crashes and thus the impact of Project traffic on the local road network. To this end, shuttle buses are proposed to transport workers between the WAF and the MIAs.

The provision of shuttle buses will reduce and limit the number of light vehicle movements to and from the mine sites as well as reduce the staff parking requirements onsite.

KEPCO will also investigate the provision of a bus service between Mudgee and the Project at shift change over. This would remove additional traffic from Wollar Road and Bylong Valley Way and reduce the hazards associated with speed and/or fatigued mine staff. KEPCO has engaged in discussions with the MWRC LGA regarding suitable locations for a park and ride facility. However, the sustainable provision of a bus service will ultimately be determined based on demand.

### Over-dimensioned Loads

Prior to the transportation of over-dimensioned loads on State roads, the necessary approvals from RMS will be obtained. Similarly, required approvals from relevant local councils will be obtained prior to transportation of over-dimensioned loads on local roads.

### Traffic Impacts on Road Pavement Serviceability

It is recognised that increased light and heavy vehicle movements as a result of the Project on the local road network will contribute to impacts on road pavement longevity and road maintenance issues. KEPCO will continue to consult with the MWRC as the relevant roads authority to assist in providing the appropriate funding for road maintenance activities on the key roads to be utilised by the Project (i.e. Bylong Valley Way, Wollar Road, Upper Bylong Road), commensurate with the Project-related impacts to these roads.

### 7.19 STYGOFAUNA

### 7.19.1 Background

A Stygofauna Impact Assessment for the Project was undertaken by Eco Logical Australia Pty Ltd and is provided in Appendix AA. The purpose of the assessment was to determine the potential impacts of the Project on stygofauna and to recommend measures to manage these impacts, where appropriate.

### 7.19.2 Methodology

### Desktop Assessment

A desktop assessment was undertaken to determine the likelihood of stygofauna occurring in the alluvial aquifers within the Study Area and immediate surrounds. This involved a review of available hydrogeological, geological and water quality monitoring data and relevant previous stygofauna studies.

Previous stygofauna studies in the Hunter Valley region commenced in 2000 and investigated the presence of stygofauna in the hyporheic zone (an area of the river bed where groundwater and surface water mix) over a period of four years along the Hunter River, Goulburn River and Wollombi Brook. These surveys have confirmed the existence of a diverse array of stygofauna in the Hunter Valley region, including crustaceans, flat worms and aquatic worms.

Hansen Bailey Bylong Coal Project – Response to Submissions Revised Traffic and Transport Impact Assessment.

# 3. Project description

This section describes the Project including its facilities, years of construction and operation, on-site parking provision and proposed access and internal roads. The conceptual Project layout is shown in Figure 3.1.

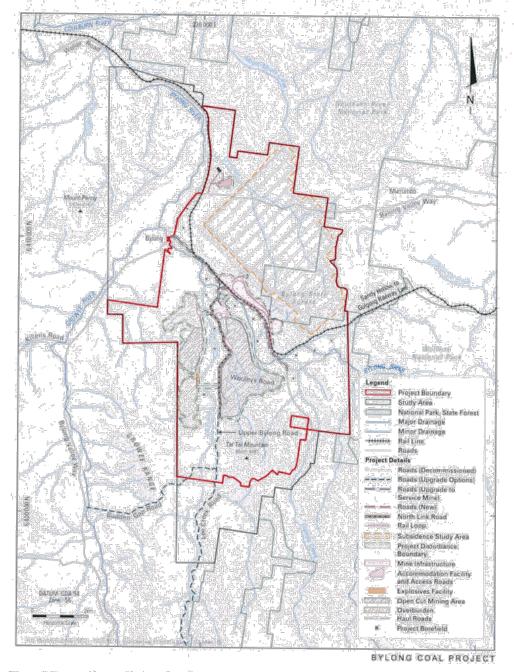


Figure 3.1 Conceptual project layout

Hansen Bailey Bylong Coal Project - Response to Submissions Revised Traffic and Transport Impact Assessment

# **Project description**

This section describes the Project including its facilities, years of construction and operation, on-site parking provision and proposed access and internal roads. The conceptual Project layout is shown in Figure 3.1.

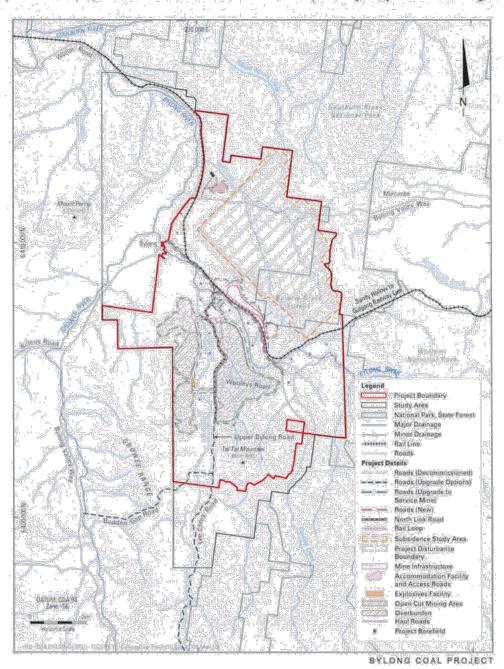


Figure 3.1 Conceptual project layout

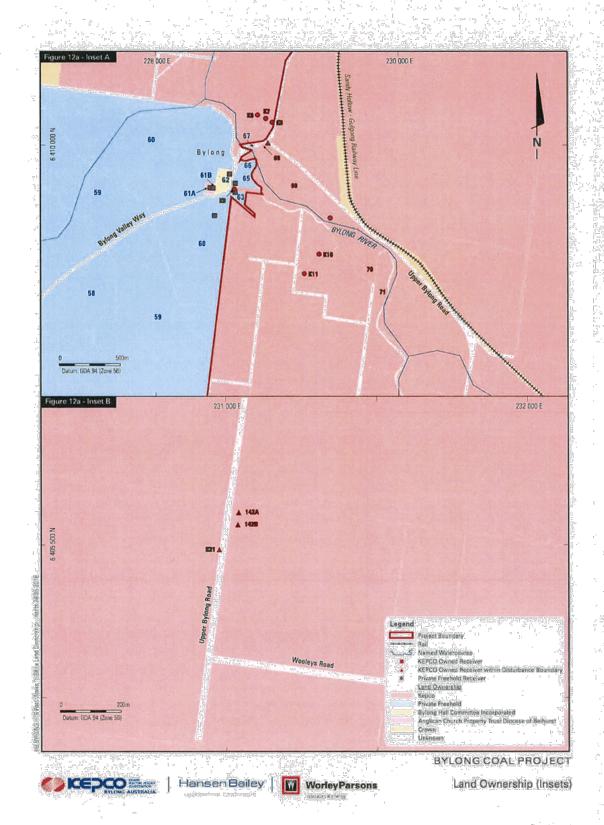


FIGURE AA

BYLONG COAL PROJECT ETS

### Impacts, Management and Mitigation



### 7.18 TRAFFIC AND TRANSPORT

### 7.18.1 Background

A Traffic and Transport Impact Assessment (TTIA) was undertaken by Parsons Brinckerhoff and is provided in full in Appendix Z. The objectives of the assessment were to:

- Quantify road and rail traffic generated by the Project;
- Assess the potential impacts of Project related traffic on the capacity, efficiency and safety of the road and rail network;
- Identify and assess temporary and permanent road closures as a result of the Project; and
- Recommend measures to mitigate and manage any identified impacts.

### **Existing Road Network**

The local road network in the vicinity of the Project is shown on Figure 33. All relevant roads which are considered within the TTIA are under the jurisdiction of the MWRC.

The Bylong Valley Way is the main access into the Bylong Valley. Bylong Valley Way is a two lane sealed road with an approximate width of 7 m. The road links Bylong to the Golden Highway to the north and the Castlereagh Highway to the south. Within the Bylong Valley, it intersects with Wollar Road, Upper Bylong Road, Budden Gap Road and Lee Creek Road. Located on Bylong Valley Way just to the east of the intersection with Wollar Road is a level rail crossing over the Sandy Hollow to Gulgong Railway Line. At present this level crossing is passively controlled with signs and flashing lights:

Wollar Road is a two lane road which is unsealed for the first approximately 17 km from the Bylong Valley Way intersection. It is approximately 8 m wide and connects Bylong Valley Way north of Bylong Village to Wollar and other communities to the north and west of the Project where it intersects Ulan Road. There are two intermittent locations where Wollar Road is sealed for short sections.

The local road network (see Figure 33) surrounding the Project includes:

 Upper Bylong Road connects Bylong Valley Way to properties on the eastern side of the Growee Ranges which traverse through the middle of the Bylong Valley.
 Upper Bylong Road becomes Lee Greek Road to the south following the intersection with Budden Gap Road;

- Upper Bylong Road is sealed for approximately 7.7 km from its intersection with Bylong Valley Way and has been built to approximately 5 m wide on both the sealed and unsealed sections. The unsealed section of road is used primarily for private properly access:
- Wooleys Road is an unsealed road approximately 4 m to 5 m wide which connects Upper Bylong Road to private properties located to the east of Project;
- Wallys Road is the name denoted to the most eastern section of Wooleys Road which is an unsealed road approximately 4 m wide and provides access to private properties to the east of the Project.
- Lee Creek Road is an unsealed road approximately 4 m wide, connecting Upper Bylong Road to the north with Bylong Valley Way to the south; and
- Budden Gap Road is an unsealed road, approximately 4 m in width and aligned in a general east-west direction connecting Upper Bylong Road and the Bylong Valley Way It is currently gated through private properties and is only used intermittently.

Other roads of relevance to the Project are:

- Lue Road a two lane sealed road with an approximate width of 7 m located south of the Project Lue Road links Mudgee with the Bylong Valley Way, and
- Ulan Road a two lane sealed road with an approximate width of 8 m, Ulan Road connects Mudgee with Ulan and Ulan with the Golden Highway.

Based on the workforce accommodation strategy presented in Section 7.21, the most critical intersections for accessing the Project are considered to be:

- Bylong Valley Way and Upper Bylong Road; and
- Bylong Valley Way and Wollar Road.

### **Existing Rail Network**

The Sandy Hollow to Gulgong Railway Line is part of the ARTC's Hunter Valley Coal transport network and will be utilised to transport coal from the mine site to market. This rail line runs between Ulan and Muswellbrook, is a single track and has several passing loops along its 170 km length.



BYLONG COAL FEEL PET ES

The Project is located approximately 230 km from Port Waratah Coal Service (PWCS) Kooragang Coal Terminal, the main coal export facility in the Port of Newcastle. The Hunter-Valley rail network is shown on Figure 81.

This line is mainly utilised by coal trains one or two country ore and grain trains per day and occasionally by interstate treight trains that are bypassing Sydney.

The current maximum train size used on the Sandy Hollow to Gulgong Railway Line is 91 x 120 t (gross) wagens with a total net payload of around 8,800 t and maximum overall length of 1,543 m. Capacity constraints which currently exist on the Sandy Hollow to Gulgong Railway Line are due to ventilation in the Bylong tunnel, with train spacing and track maintenance limited by the "purge times" for air in the tunnel. Minimum operating frequency of 20 minutes between trains is required to address this ventilation issue.

There is currently adequate capacity for all contracted volume on the rail network.

### 7.18.2 Methodology

The TTIA for the Project comprised of the following:

- A review of available existing traffic data, assessments and reports completed in the vicinity of the Project Boundary;
- Forecasts of the road and rail traffic volumes generated by the Project;
- Assessment of potential impacts of the Project on traffic conditions, Level of Service (LoS) and intersection operation during construction and operational phases;
- An assessment of the potential road safety issues of relevant parts of the road network surrounding the Project;
- A detailed assessment of the potential impacts on road and rail level crossings;
- An assessment of the cumulative impacts of future traffic, and increased rail movements due to increased coal production within the region; and
- Identification of any management and mitigation measures that may be necessary for the Project.

A review of the existing and proposed road and rail infrastructure was undertaken to assess any safety deficiencies in the network. This involved, in part, a review of crash data between 2008 and 2013, which is the latest five year period for which there is fully validated, non-provisional data.

### **Existing Road Network Conditions**

To measure traffic volumes on local roads in the vicinity of the Project Boundary, intersection traffic surveys were undertaken by TTM Consulting on Wednesday, 9 April 2014 between 5:00 am and 8:00 pm in fine and dry weather conditions. These results were compared to the results of traffic surveys conducted for the Bylong Quarry Project (Wells Environmental, 2012). In the Bylong Quarry Project survey, weekly traffic count data was collected over a 24 hour 7 day period in October 2011 on each of Bylong Valley Way and Wollar Road.

A conservative estimate of 2% per year traffic growth has been applied to all traffic measurements.

A site inspection was undertaken by Parsons Brinckerhoff staff on Thursday, 10 April 2014 in line and dry weather conditions. The purpose of the site inspection was to view the existing road network, intersection layouts, traffic conditions, access locations, road conditions, road restrictions, level railway crossings and general road safety. The inspection included traversing Bylong Valley Way, Upper Bylong Road, Lee Creek Road and Wollar Road.

### Project Scenarios Assessed

Traffic volumes associated with the Project relate to employees vehicles, visitors and heavy vehicle movements. Project related traffic volumes vary between the construction and operations phases:

As such, the following representative years have been included in each of the future year scenarios:

- The peak construction activity year (2017/PY 2);
- The peak of dual mine operations (2024/PY 9) and
- Underground mine operation only (2028/PY 13).

For the purposes of the TTIA, the Local Area has been defined as areas within one hour drive of the Project (i.e. Mudgee, Wollar, Ulan, Rylstone, Kandos, Sandy Hollow and Denman), which is considered to be a safe commute time. This definition is based on the assumption that Wollar Road will be upgraded by the end of PY 1 and therefore Mudgee will be approximately 45 minutes via car from the Project.

At the peak of the construction phase 1 (PY 2), a total workforce of approximately 800 is anticipated. It is predicted that 650 will be accommodated in the WAF during this phase. It is assumed that the remaining 150 staff will reside in and travel from the Local Area.

\$18 .HANSEN BAILEY

**EYLONG** COAL PROJECT ETS Separative 2018

Impacts, Management and Mitigation



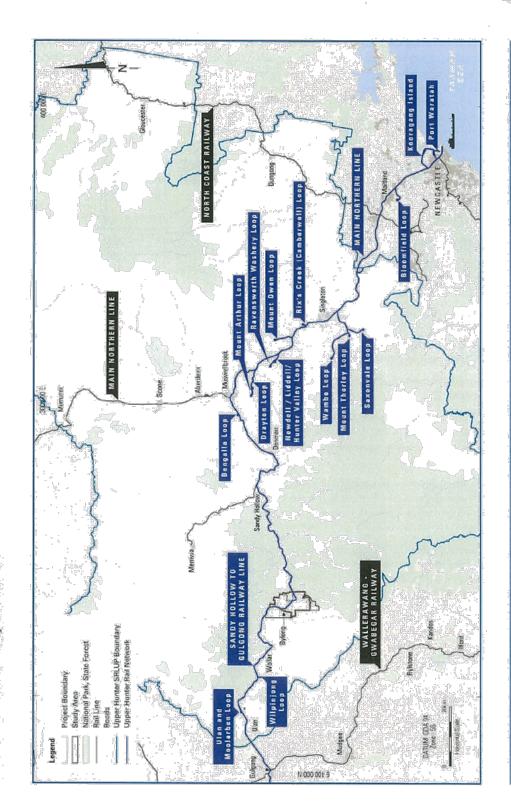


FIGURE 81 Hunter Valley Rail Network

BYLONG COAL PROJECT FIS

At the peak dual-operational period (PY 9), a total of 470 mine workers will be involved with the operation, working three shifts including day time office hours, day time mining and night time mining of the Project. None of these workers are assumed to be accommodated within the WAF. It is assumed that approximately 90% of the operational workforce will reside in the township of Mudgee with the remaining 10% residing at other locations within one hours commute to the Project.

During the underground only mine operation phase (PY 19), a total workforce of 275 is anticipated. It is assumed that approximately 90% of the operational workforce will reside in the township of Mudgee with the remaining 10% residing at other locations within one hours commute to the Project.

A set of "no-Project" scenarios have also been analysed to determine the comparable case in the absence of the Project.

The Preferred Operation scenario (as described in Section 3.11) is for the WAF to operate up to the end of underground construction activities in approximately PY 6 with Wollar Road being upgraded by the end of PY 1 in 2016.

The following three sensitivity options have been assessed within Appendix Z:

- Sensitivity Option 1 Wollar Road Upgrade by end of PY 1, WAF operational for PYs 1 and 2 only followed by the entire workforce being required to reside within the Local Area;
- Sensitivity Option 2 Wollar Road Upgrade by end of PY 1, WAF operational for PYs 1 to 10 followed by the entire workforce being required to reside within the Local Area; and
- Sensitivity Option 3 No upgrade of Wollar Road is completed and therefore Mudgee is outside the safe commute time and the WAF is required for the full Project life (PYs 1 to 25).

As the results of the above sensitivity options did not identify any significant differences in impacts on the local road network, they are not considered further below. Full assessment of the sensitivity options are presented in Appendix Z.

### Road Network Assessment

A mid-block capacity assessment has been completed on Bylong Valley Way, Upper Bylong Road and Wollar Road to determine mid-block LoS based on two-way hourly vehicle flows and the percentage of heavy vehicles. The mid-block traffic performance is the LoS along a mid-block section of road (between two intersections). The mid-block capacity has been based on the Guide to Traffic Generating Developments (RMS, 2002) and Guide to Traffic Management Part 3: Traffic Studies and Analysis Guidelines (Austroads, 2013). Mid-block capacities and LoS based on two-lane rural roads are shown in Table 92.

TABLE 92 Peak Hour Flow on Two-Lane Rural Roads

Terrain LoS Percent of Heavy Vehicles (Veh/h)

		0%	5%	10%	15%
Level	B*	630	590	560	530
	C	1030	97.0	920	870
	Ď:	1,630	1,550	1,480	1,410
	Ė	2,630	2,500	2,390	2,290

Velicies per neut less tion those documented in the rownssigned for Level VI, Service B Indicate, a Level of Service A performance.
 Soution: AACS Guido to Trailis Generating Docalegments (2002).

The ability of intersections to cater for existing and future traffic forecasts was investigated using the SIDRA Intersection 6 modelling software package. The results of the SIDRA model provide an explanation of the key traffic performance indicators (including LoS), average delay and maximum queue length. The criteria for intersection performance are outlined in Table 93.

TABLE 93 Intersection Performance Criteria

Level of Service	Average Delay (Seconds per Vehicle)	Description
A	Less than 14	Good
B.	15 to 28	Acceptable
Č	29 to 42	Satisfactory
D.	43 to 56	Near capacity
Ē	57 to 70	At capacity
F	Greater than 71	Unsatisfactory

BNLONG COAL PROJECT EIS: September 1016

### Impacts, Management and Mitigation



### Cumulative Impacts

A review of several developments surrounding the Project were undertaken to determine any cumulative traffic impacts on Bylong Valley Way, Upper Bylong Road and Wollar Road. The Bylong Ouarry and Batching Plant expansion (approved in February 2014) will create an additional 94 heavy vehicles and 20 light vehicles on the local road network daily. This additional volume of traffic generated has been included in the future year traffic assessments.

The proportion of traffic from the existing Wilpinjong, Moolarben and Ulan coal mines travelling Wolfar Road towards Bylong Valley Way (and Bylong town) is determined to be minimal, as the majority of mine traffic travels towards Ulan, Mudgee and Gulgong.

### 7.18.3 Impact Assessment

Road Traffic Generated by the Project

Construction Phase 1 (PY 2):

The estimated hourly construction traffic generated by the WAF and sife construction activities for the preferred operation scenario is shown in Table 94. Operation (PY 9 and PY 13)

Workers travelling from accommodation outside of Bylong are assumed to carpool when driving to and from site. It has been assumed that there will be a 30% reduction in the vehicle trips that would result from solely single-occupant journeys. A summary of the estimated hourly traffic generated by the site during dual operations (PY 9) and underground only (PY 13) is shown in Table 95;

### Regional Road Impacts

The mid-block road capacity and LoS assessment has been completed for both the construction (PY 2) and dual mine operation under preferred operations (PY 9) as shown in Table 96. The results indicate that although there is a large percentage increase in daily traffic due to operation of the Project, the mid-block road capacity continues to operate at good LoS (Level A), with ample spare capacity.

Underground only operations (PY 13) will create a smaller increase in daily traffic than either PY 2 or PY 9 and therefore the mid-block road capacity during this operational phase will continue to operate at good LoS (Level A).

Payement deterioration is expected due to increased vehicle movements, particularly from heavy vehicles.

TABLE 94 Estimated Hourly Vehicle Trips during Construction

Working hours Direction of traffic		Trip type	Time.	Operations Contributors*
Between 7:00 am and 7:00 pm	Inbound	Construction employee trip (light vehicles)	6:30 am to 7:30 am	34
	Inbound	Office workers	7,00 am to 8,00 am	30
	Outbound	<ul> <li>(8.00 am to 4.00 pm shift)</li> </ul>	4:00 pm to 5:00 pm	.30
	Inbound and outbound	Construction vehicle trip (heavy vehicles)	Throughout the day between 7:00 am and 7:00 pm	8
		Visitors and deliveries	Throughout the day between 7:00 am and 7:00 pm	20
	Outbound	Construction employee trip (light vehicles)	6:30 pm to 7:30 pm	.34
Between 7:00 pm and 7:00 am	Inbound	Construction employee trip (light vehicles)	6:30 am to 7:30 am	:34
	Qutbound	Construction employee trip (light vehicles)	630 pm to 7:30 pm	.34

Modelling indicates paleonies are identical for the Collan, 1/2/3 contitiotors

BYLONG COAL FROJECT EIS

### TABLE 95 Inbound and Outbound Vehicle Trips at the Open Cut and Underground Mine

<b>Unic</b>	Employee type	Direction of traffic	PY 9 Preferred Operations	PY 13 Preferred Operations
050 5m 5c 700 am	Day shift mine operation (light vehicles)	Inbound .	83	58
7:00 sm to 7:30 am	Night shift mine operation (light vehicles)	Outbound	88	531
7.00 am to 8.00 am	Day time office (light vehicles)	Inbound	21	21
Throughout the day between 7:00 am and 7:00 pm	Contractors for delivery of materials and services (light vehicles)	Inbound and outbound	240	240
	(heavy vehicles)		20	20
4:00 pm to 5:00 pm	Day time office (light vehicles)	Outbound	21	21
630 pm to 7,00 pm	Night shift mine operation (light vehicles)	Inbound	83	53
7:00 pm to 7:30 pm	Day shift mine operation (light vehicles)	Outbound	83	53

### TABLE 96 Mid-block Road Capacity and Level of Service

Road	Between	Daily#	Peak Constru	ction (PY 2)		Peak Dual Mine Operation (PY 9)				
		base flow (two-way vehicles)	Daily project vehicles (two-way)	Daily traffic Increase (%)	Mid- Block LoS	Daily project vehicles (two-way)	Daily traffic increase (%)	Mid- Block LoS		
Eylöng Valley Way	Upper Bylong Road and Wollar Road	Signature of the signat	511	63%	À	15111	63%	<b>A</b>		
Upper Balang Réar	Bylong Valley Way and Project site	17.1	538	215%	A	640	274%	A		
Welley Read	North of Bylong Valley Way	140	457	227%	Å	544	289%	A		

<sup>#</sup> Thillis security undertains between the Oran used 1600 pie in a treasing (not a 24 hour full day securit although valid but ablance mutable of this died maga: eyer a 24 hour picted is negligible)

### Road Intersection Performance

Increased traffic volumes are anticipated at intersections due to Project traffic, **Table 97** provides the results of the SIDRA model forecast intersection performance for both the local traffic and Project traffic peak hours during PY 2, PY 9 and PY 13.

Table 97 demonstrates that intersections in the vicinity of the Project will continue to operate at good LoS (Level A) for all sensitivity options modelled.

### Road Closures.

### Temporary.

Af various times throughout the open cut mining operations, public roads within 500 m of blasting activities, including Upper Bylong Road realignment, Wallys Road, and Lee Creek Road, will need to be temporarily closed.

BYLONG'COAL FROVECT FIS.

### Impacts, Management and Mitigation



TABLE 97 Intersection Performance for Construction and Operational Phases of the Project

						Peak Construction (PY 2)			Peak Dual Mine Operation (PY 9)				Underground Operations (PY 13)			
Intersection	Control Type	Peak nour	Peakinouritime	500	Ave Delay (sec)	501	Oueue (m)	S	Ave Delay (sec)	<b>507</b>	Outeue (m)	500	Ave Delay (sec)	<b>S91</b>	Queue (m)	
Bylong Valley Way: Walar Road	Priority	Local traffic peak	10:45 am - 11:45 am	0,018	5.9	Ä	0.6	0017			0.7	0.017	5.2		07	
		Lòcal traffic peak	230 pm - 330 pm	0.019	5.5	*	0.6	0.017	5,0	À,	0.7	0.018	5,1	A	0.8	
		Project traffic peak	6:30 am — 7:30 am	0.043	6.7	A	1.0	0.077	7.3	À	1.8	0.055	7.3	À	1.3	
		Project traffic peak	6:30 pm - 7:30 pm	0.036	6.1	A	0.9	0.073	6.7	Å	1.7	0.050	6.8	A	1.2	
Bylang Valley Way! Upper	Priority	Local traffic peak	10:45 am – 11:45 am	0.020	3.2	A	0,6	0.017	5.3	A	0.7	0.019	2.8	À	0.6	
Eylong Read		Local traffic peak	2:30 pm - 3:30 pm	0.023	3.2	A	0.6	0.020	2.9	A	0.6	0.020	2.9	À	0.6	
	0	Project traffic peak	6:30 am - 7:30 am	0.045	4.7	·A	1.2	0.082	4.7	À	1.9	0.055	4.6	Ä	1.3	
		Project traffic peak	6:30 pm - 7:30 pm	0.045	4.5	·A	1.2	0.083	4.5	À	2.0	0.056	4.4	Ā	1.3	

### Permanent

The southern reaches of Upper Bylong Road will be decommissioned to facilitate mining operations within the Eastern Open Cut. Two options are being considered in relation to maintaining a reasonable level of access to the Bylong Valley Way for neighbouring landholders positioned along the southern reaches of Upper Bylong Road.

These are either the upgrade of:

- Lee Creek Road, which intersects the Bylong Valley-Way further to the south of the Project Boundary; or
- Budden Gap Road, which connects Lee Creek Road to the Bylong Valley Way 8 km to the north of the intersection of Lee Creek Road and Bylong Valley Way.

The preferred option will be selected as part of the detailed engineering design phase and in close consultation with the MWRC and the local landholders within this area. Further, it is proposed that the works associated with the selected option will be completed under a separate approval to be granted by MWRC and at the cost of KEPCO.

In the event that negotiated agreements are reached with all three of the relevant landholders (Landowner IDs 151, 161 and 165 as identified on Figure 12) over compensation for the resultant loss in optionality for land access and MWRC is in agreement that neither of the two road upgrades described above is required, then neither of these upgrades will be progressed.



BYLONG COAL PROJECT ETS

The closure of Upper Bylong Road will increase travel times for the three properties listed above travelling to Bylong Village by approximately 30 minutes when compared with existing arrangements. Closure of the northern portion of Upper Bylong Road will also result in reduced accessibility for heavy vehicles to the three properties listed above. It is recognised that this could affect the supply of bulk goods to these properties and the transport of livestock. The potential upgrade of Lee Creek Road or Budden Gap Road would maintain heavy vehicle access and reduce the increased travel times to Bylong Village for these residents.

It is anticipated that with the upgrade of Lee Creek Road or Budden Gap Road, the increase in travel time for the three properties to the south of the Project to Bylong Village would increase by approximately 15 minutes or 7 minutes, respectively.

### Rail Network

Based on the proposed product coal tonnages and a conservative 80% utilisation of the network (292 days of 365), the Project will require an average of up to 2.1 trains per day at peak operation, averaging 1.4 trains per day over the period of 2017 to 2027 (i.e. PYs 2 to 12). This assumes that standard 96 wagon trains (9,200 t payload) are used (i.e. the existing ventilation issues as discussed in Section 7.18.1 are resolved). There is adequate capacity of the Sandy Hollow to Gulgong Railway Line to accommodate the Project as well as other mines in the MWRC LGA. KEPCO is currently in discussion with ARTC regarding a possible increase in train vehicle length to 100 cars and a gross payload of 9.750.1.

### Proposed Rail Related Upgrades

The Project will require the construction of a rail loop that connects the Project to the Sandy Hollow to Gulgong Railway Line. The proposed rail loop will be excavated into the existing topography, generally at a higher elevation than the main line. The existing level railway crossing on Bylong Valley Way will be upgraded as part of the Bylong Valley Way and Wollar Road intersection works proposed by MWRC.

### Impact Summary

Given the low amount of traffic generated by the Project over a daily and peak hourly period, and given the spare capacity within the road network, only minimal impacts are foreseen on the surrounding road network. Road mid-block capacities and intersection performance on Bylong Valley-Way, Upper Bylong Road and Wollar Road will continue to perform well within capacity with the introduction of Project related traffic.

Further, the proposed intermittent road closures for mine blasting purposes should not be a major inconvenience to the relatively low number of traffic users on the affected roads.

### 7.18.4 Mitigation and Management

Results of the TTIA indicate that there will not be additional adverse impacts beyond the networks capacity on the surrounding road network as a result of the increased traffic associated with the construction and operation activities:

KEPCO will develop a Construction Traffic Management Plan for the Project, which will be prepared to ensure the traffic network can be safely and efficiently managed throughout the construction phases of the Project in accordance with the Roads and Traffic Authority (2010), Traffic Control at Work-Sites, as well as relevant Australian Standards including AS1742.

### Proposed Road and Intersection Changes/ Upgrades

Although the increases in traffic associated with the construction and operation of the Project are predicted to remain within the capacity of the existing network, KEPCO recognises that the Project will result in increased usage of key roads and intersections. As such, road and intersection upgrades (as detailed in Section 3.14) will occur during the initial construction of the Project, in consultation with and to the approval of MWRC as the roads authority.

### Wollar Road

Discussions with the MWRC have confirmed that the 17 km section of Wollar Road between Bylong Valley Way and the Wollar village that is currently unsealed will be upgraded and sealed. The upgrade of Wollar Road will be funded by a \$14 Million grant which has been secured for the upgrade under the NSW Resources for Regions Grants Program.

These works will include upgrade of the road to include two 3.25 m travel lanes, 1 m sealed shoulders, road sealing, bridge widening, a new culvert, guard rails, as well as the upgrade of the level railway crossing and intersection of Wollar Road at Bylong Valley Way.

This intersection is proposed to be channelised to safely meet the requirements for the estimated future daily traffic.

### Workforce Accommodation Facility

The existing driveway access to the WAF will be upgraded by KEPCO to accommodate increased vehicle volumes and turning movements by being widened at the throat of the intersection with Bylong Valley Way.

PATIONS: COAL PROJECT BIS

### Impacts, Management and Mitigation



### Upper Bylong Road and Adjoining Roads

Upper Bylong Road will be widened by KEPCO from Bylong Valley Way to the mine infrastructure areas to accommodate a two lane road. The open cut MIA will be accessed directly from Upper Bylong Road.

A private access road is to be constructed over the Sandy Hollow to Gulgong Railway Line to access the Underground MIA incorporating the existing level railway crossing facility. This road will commence with a priority controlled T-junction with Upper Bylong Road (with dedicated left and right turn lanes on Upper Bylong Road) and will extend on the southern side between the level railway crossing and Upper Bylong Road. Once built, the road access to the existing level railway crossing will be closed.

Realignment of the Upper Bylong Road along the southern side of the Sandy Hollow to Gulgong Railway Line will connect with Wallys Road to the east, providing continued access for private landholders to the east of the Project.

The potential upgrade options of Lee Creek Road or Budden Gap Road may also occur in the event negotiated agreements are not reached with landholders.

### Speed and Fatigue

A review of the 2008-2013 crash data indicates the majority of crashes on Bylong Valley Way and Upper Bylong Road were non-intersection (13/15 accidents). One involved a fatality (5 km south of Bylong Village on Bylong Valley Way), with the majority involving curved roads and/or occurring during normal (fine) conditions. Nine crashes involved speed and/or fatigue which led to drivers losing control and running off the roadway.

KEPCO recognises that speed and fatigue management strategies are a key part of minimising the risk of crashes and thus the impact of Project traffic on the local road network. To this end, shuttle buses are proposed to transport workers between the WAF and the MIAs.

The provision of shuttle buses will reduce and limit the number of light vehicle movements to and from the mine sites as well as reduce the staff parking requirements onsite:

KEPCO will also investigate the provision of a bus service between Mudgee and the Project at shift change over. This would remove additional traffic from Wollar Road and Bylong Valley Way and reduce the hazards associated with speed and/or fatigued mine staff. KEPCO has engaged in discussions with the MWRC LGA regarding suitable locations for a park and ride facility. However, the sustainable provision of a bus service will ultimately be determined based on demand.

### Over-dimensioned Loads

Prior to the transportation of over-dimensioned loads on State roads, the necessary approvals from RMS will be obtained. Similarly, required approvals from relevant local councils will be obtained prior to transportation of over-dimensioned loads on local roads.

### Traffic Impacts on Road Pavement Serviceability

It is recognised that increased light and heavy vehicle movements as a result of the Project on the local road network will contribute to impacts on road pavement longevity and road maintenance issues. KEPCO will continue to consult with the MWRC as the relevant roads authority to assist in providing the appropriate funding for road maintenance activities on the key roads to be utilised by the Project (i.e. Bylong Valley Way, Wollar Road, Upper Bylong Road), commensurate with the Project-related impacts to these roads.

### 7.19 STYGOFAUNA

### 7.19.1 Background

A Stygofauna Impact Assessment for the Project was undertaken by Eco Logical Australia Pty Ltd and is provided in Appendix AA. The purpose of the assessment was to determine the potential impacts of the Project on stygofauna and to recommend measures to manage these impacts, where appropriate.

### 7.19.2 Methodology

### Desktop Assessment

A desktop assessment was undertaken to determine the likelihood of stygofauna occurring in the alluvial aquifers within the Study Area and immediate surrounds. This involved a review of available hydrogeological, geological and water quality monitoring data and relevant previous stygofauna studies.

Previous stygofauna studies in the Hunter Valley region commenced in 2000 and investigated the presence of stygofauna in the hyporhelic zone (an area of the river bed where groundwater and surface water mix) over a period of four years along the Hunter River. Goulburn River and Wollombi Brook. These surveys have confirmed the existence of a diverse array of stygofauna in the Hunter Valley region, including crustaceans, flat worms and aquatic worms.

Bylong Coal Project Response to Submissions For WorleyParsons Services Pty Limited

23 March 2016 Page 461

### 5.23 PROPOSED ROAD UPGRADES/ CLOSURES

### 5.23.1 Land Access

Submission Reference: P81, P201, P218,

### Issue

There were a few submissions who were concerned with losing all weather access to their private properties with the planned closure of Upper Bylong Road and the section of Woolleys road. Some requested an upgrade to Budden Gap Rd to an all weather road capable of handling large semi trailers and cattle trucks.

### Response

A new road is proposed to address concerns with property access as raised by stakeholders. The proposed North Link Road will involve the construction of a road connecting the Upper Bylong Road to the north with Lee Creek Road to the south, to provide alternate access for landowners. Whilst it was outlined within the EIS, the upgrade of Lee Creek Road was being considered, the North Link Road is believed to provide the most appropriate alternative for providing access by landholders to the south of the Project to Bylong Valley Way. This is discussed further in Section 4.2.9.6.

KEPCO is in discussions with the affected landholders regarding acquisition or compensation for the impacts associated with the proposed decommissioning of Upper Bylong Road.

The potential impacts of construction of the new road on the floodplain are also discussed in **Section 5.7.4**.

### 5.23.2 Lee Creek Road

Submission Reference: P43

### Issue

Submission from P43 objects to the upgrade or closure of Lee Creek road, indicating it would diminish the road's appeal to local cyclists.

They also requested consultation on this matter with recreational users of the road.

### Response

The option presented within the EIS to potentially upgrade Lee Creek Road was one of the options proposed to provide access for property owners to the south of the Project site when the Upper Bylong Road is closed to accommodate the mining areas. The second option presented within the EIS was to upgrade Budden Gap Road to the west towards Bylong Valley Way.

Ref: 160323 Bylong EIS RTS HANSEN BAILEY

Bylong Coal Project Response to Submissions For WorleyParsons Services Pty Limited

23 March 2016 Page 462

Since the preparation of the EIS and the concerns raised by the three local landholders, KEPCO has developed the preferred option to provide access for these landholders. KEPCO now proposes the construction of the North Link Road as the preferred alternative of providing access to landholders to the south of the Project. The North Link Road will extend from the remaining section of Upper Bylong Road to the north of the Open Cut MIA, continue down the western side of the Eastern Open Cut and link up with Lee Creek Road, immediately to the south of the Project Disturbance Boundary. The alignment of the North Link Road is shown on Figure 7 in Section 4.2.9.6.

### 5.23.3 Wollar Road Upgrade

Submission Reference: P51

### Issue

The EIS focuses entirely on traffic from Mudgee, nothing at all from the eastern region, which we feel may be not represented accurately. Bylong Valley Way, starting from the intersection at the Golden Highway at Sandy Hollow is a sealed road to Bylong, but relatively narrow and winding in parts. It is entirely feasible that traffic will increase if the proposed project is approved. The project is reliant on the upgrade of the Wollar Road by Mid Western Regional Council. As the Bylong Project is the principal beneficiary of this upgrade for their project, shouldn't they be liable for some of the funding? The project would be under severe restrictions if the upgrade does not occur in the timeframe before construction commences.

### Response

During the initial mine planning stages of the Project, it was identified that whilst Muswellbrook and surrounds have an established mining-related workforce, the travel times to and from Bylong from Muswellbrook is longer than the acceptable safe commute time. Accordingly with the upgrade of Wollar Road proposed by the MWRC, Mudgee was identified as the most appropriate place of residence for the Project workforce, hence the large proportion of traffic anticipated on Wollar Road. The TTIA (Appendix Z of the EIS) identified some Project related traffic will utilise Bylong Valley Way to the east of the Project.

KEPCO has been in ongoing discussions with the MWRC in relation to their plans to upgrade Wollar Road and how this may accommodate the Project. Prior to the announcement for Resources for Regions funding for the Wollar Road upgrade, KEPCO was in discussions around the potential for its financial contributions proposed under a VPA will be included into this road upgrade. MWRC has since advised KEPCO that the VPA contributions will be better contributed to other social infrastructure improvements across the region.

KEPCO proposes the upgrade and improvements to various roads within the vicinity of the Project, including the construction of two new local roads to provide ongoing access for neighbouring landholders. These are significant contributions to the MWRC in terms of improving local road infrastructure.

Ret: 160323 Bylong EIS RTS HANSEN BAILEY

Bylong Coal Project Response to Submissions For WorleyParsons Services Pty Limited

23 March 2016 Page 463

KEPCO is in ongoing discussions with MRWC in relation to an agreement for the contribution to road maintenance for the road network utilised by Project related traffic.

KEPCO acknowledges the risk to the Project of the Wollar Road not being upgraded in time for the commencement of construction activities. However, it is noted that MWRC has confirmed that the upgrade works being undertaken will be strictly managed to ensure that they are completed in the required timeframe.

### 5.24 GEOCHEMISTRY

### 5.24.1 Acid Forming Soils

Submission Reference: SIG1

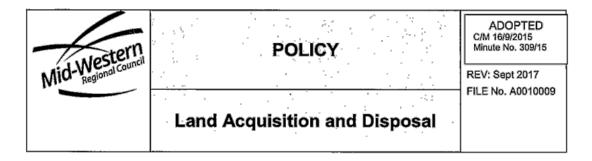
### Issue

There were concerns over the propensity of parts of the mine to be acid forming. SIG1 questioned the measures proposed to manage and mitigate the impacts and requested further assurances.

### Response

The Geochemical Impact Assessment (see Appendix AB of the EIS) provides detailed geochemical information on representative samples of coal and mining waste materials that will be generated by the Project as well as the "appropriate mitigation and management measures". The report identifies that the majority of these materials are likely to have a high factor of safety with respect to potential acid generation. Whilst some of the coal reject materials are PAF, coal rejects make up only 11 % of the total mining waste materials and will be managed at the Project. Some of the coal seam floor and coal reject materials derived from the Coggan Seam have been identified as PAF and some have been identified as NAF. The identified PAF/NAF coal reject materials and other mainly NAF coal reject materials from the Ulan seam will be well mixed and preferentially placed as backfill deep in the open pits, below the level of the predicted post-mining groundwater recovery level, and encapsulated with at least 5m of NAF overburden, prior to rehabilitation. The emplaced coal reject materials will be paddock dumped, dozed, traffic compacted and agricultural lime dosed as required. In early mine life when no storage capacity is available at the open pits, coal reject materials will be encapsulated in cells at the OEAs using the same operational management controls described above. If any acid generation is identified at the Coggan Seam floor in the underground working or at the open cut pits, agricultural lime application and/or a mobile lime dosing plant will be used to treat the water. In the underground mine, the risk of any acid generation is further reduced by the use of 'stonedust' in roadways and other underground workings.

Ref: 160323 Bylong EIS RTS HANSEN BAILEY



### **OBJECTIVE**

Land owned by Mid-Western Regional Council (MWRC) on behalf of its ratepayers and local community is a valuable public asset. Council has the responsibility to maintain its land asset portfolio in the best interests of its ratepayers and local community, and to act consistently, fairly and transparently in accordance with its Community Plan objectives.

MWRC will from time to time acquire and dispose of its land assets, including interests in land such as an easement, right, charge, power or privilege over, or in connection with, the land.

The Policy aims to:

- ensure MWRC has open and accountable processes to consider the acquisition and disposal
  of all land assets; and
- establish the criteria under which Council will consider acquisition and disposal of land; and
- · ensure best value is achieved in all Council land dealings; and
- ensure impartiality by addressing perceived or actual conflicts of interest.

### RELEVANT LEGISLATION

- Local Government Act 1993
- Valuation of Land Act 1916
- Real Property Act 1900
- Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991
- Roads Act 1993
- Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979
- Independent Commission Against Corruption, Guidelines for managing risks in direct negotiation, May 2006
- Office Local Government, Land Acquisition Information Guide, December 2014

### SCOPE

This policy applies to all acquisition and disposal of Council lands, including interests in land.

### **POLICY**

### Applicable provisions of the Local Government Act 1993 (the Act)

Section 8(1) of the Act dictates Council's charter in that Council is the custodian and trustee of public assets and is required to effectively plan for, account for and manage the assets for which it is responsible.

Section 22(1)(d) of the Act vests authority in Council to enable it to exercise its functions, purchase, exchange, take on lease, hold, dispose of and otherwise deal with property.

Section 186 of the Act prescribes the purposes for which Council can acquire land.

Section 377(1)(h) of the Act dictates that the compulsory acquisition, purchase, sale, exchange or surrender of any land or other property must be made by resolution of Council as these decisions cannot be delegated.

Section 45 of the Act prevents Council from selling, exchanging or otherwise disposing of Community Land other than to become or be added to a Crown Reserve or National Park.

### LAND ACQUISITION

### Purposes and Assessment Criteria

Land is to be identified for acquisition having due regard to the acquisition considerations as outlined, but not limited to circumstances described in the Table at Appendix 1.

Council may acquire land or interests in land for the purpose of carrying out its functions under the Act. Refer s186.

### **Methods of Acquisition**

### Acquisition by Agreement and Value

Council may acquire land that is available for public sale under the same terms as any other prospective purchaser without having to satisfy the requirements of the *Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991*.

Where land is listed for sale on the open market, the General Manager shall negotiate the terms of purchase with either the vendor or the vendor's agent.

If Council identifies land or interests in land that is required to facilitate functions of Council, but the land is not available for public sale, Council may approach the landowner and negotiate the purchase of the required land or interest in land. In this case, the provisions of the *Land Acquisition* (*Just Terms Compensation*) *Act 1991* apply irrespective of whether the acquisition is by agreement or by compulsory process. This Act requires Council to pay a fair compensation for the land or interest in land that is being acquired.

Where Council has identified land for acquisition which achieves specific strategic and policy goals and objectives of Council, consideration may be given to any land swap opportunities.

Where land or interests in land are not listed on the open market, the General Manager is to obtain at least one valuation of the land or interests in land to be provided by a Registered Valuer as the basis for negotiation and the valuation report shall be attached to the report submitted to Council.

In some cases there will be justified basis for Council acquiring land or interests in land at a price above the valuation benchmark in order to guarantee the successful securing of the property to achieve defined goals and objectives of Council; or to acquire the land with a view to adding value, or reducing risk to a larger scheme or development, future or current.

Any special value should be determined and quantified within the initial decision of Council and referenced to the achievement of specific goals and objectives of Council.

### **Acquisition by Compulsory Process**

If agreement of the acquisition of land or an interest in land cannot be made with the landowner, Council has the right to compulsorily acquire land or an interest in land. A compulsory acquisition

Page 2 of 7

can only be pursued under the requirements of the *Roads Act 1993* or the *Local Government Act 1993*, and in accordance with the requirements of the *Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991*.

The compulsory process cannot be used to acquire land for the purposes of resale.

The process to be followed for compulsory acquisition is as set out in the *Land Acquisition Information Guide* (December 2014), as issued by Office of Local Government. It will be necessary for Council to satisfy the Office of Local Government that the acquisition is required for a public purpose.

Approval of the Minister for Local Government, and the Governor, is required to finalise the compulsory process.

### Compensation for Acquisitions (other than land available for public sale)

In determining the amount of compensation to which a person is entitled, Part 3 Division 4 of the Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991 requires that regard must be given to the following matters only:

- a) the market value of the land on the date of its acquisition;
- b) any special value of the land to the person on the date of its acquisition;
- c) any loss attributable to severance;
- d) any loss attributable to disturbance;
- e) solatium (that is, compensation for non-financial disadvantage arising the need to relocate as a result of the acquisition); and
- f) any increase or decrease in the value of any other land of the person at the date Of acquisition which adjoins or is severed from the acquired land by reason of the carrying-out of, or the proposal to carry out, the public purpose for which the land was acquired.

### Classification of Acquired Land

At the time of acquisition, Council must resolve the classification of the land to be either Operational or Community land in accordance with Sections 25-27 of the Act.

### LAND DISPOSAL

### **Purposes and Assessment Criteria**

Land is to be identified for disposal having due regard to the disposal considerations as outlined, but not limited to circumstances described in the Table at Appendix 1.

Should a proposed disposal be detrimentally impacted by any circumstance identified in the Table at Appendix 1, or any other circumstance, unless it can be demonstrated that there is an overriding public and/or economic benefit in relation to the disposal, the proposed disposal should be reviewed.

### Methods of Disposal and Value

### Competitive Process and Value

Where land is capable of being disposed of on the open market and is able to be developed independently of any other property, the disposal shall be by competitive process involving public auction, private treaty, tender or expression of interest unless circumstances warrant disposal by direct negotiation.

The General Manager is to obtain at least one valuation of the land or interests in land to be provided by a Registered Valuer to establish the disposal value. The General Manager is to then negotiate with Council's selling agent to ascertain an appropriate disposal value.

The disposal value is to be based on the highest and best use of the land and any conditions Council may place on the disposal, unless an alternative basis is considered more appropriate in the circumstances.

It is recognised that valuation advice is not an exact science and it is not unreasonable that a disposal value of up to 10% variation from that valuation may be achieved. Where the negotiated outcome results in a sale price more than 10% less than the assessed disposal value, it shall be acknowledged in the report to Council giving reason why that variation may be adopted.

### **Direct Negotiation and Value**

Disposal of land by direct negotiation will have regard to the following considerations, but will not be limited to:

- Where the total cost of the public disposal process will exceed the expected community benefit (for example, where the disposal value of land is \$1,000 and the cost to market the land is \$5,000);
- Where there is only one identifiable purchaser (for example, an adjoining owner; or where a site is not large enough for development in its own right);
- Where Council is bound by a contractual obligation;
- Disposal of land to a government or utility authority for the purpose of infrastructure provision;
- Where a public marketing process which has been undertaken within the last 12 months in accordance with this Policy has failed to achieve the desired outcome;
- In response to a proposal which achieves specific strategic and policy goals and objectives
  of Council; for example, a land swap opportunity.

The report to Council will identify the reasons why the direct negotiation disposal process was chosen.

The General Manager is to obtain at least one valuation of the land or interests in land to be provided by a Registered Valuer to establish the disposal value. The General Manager is to then negotiate with Council's selling agent (if applicable) to ascertain an appropriate disposal value.

Where land is to be disposed to an adjoining owner, the necessary valuations shall be carried out on an added-value basis and the disposal value shall be consistent with the difference in values on a before-and-after basis and any conditions Council may place on the disposal.

### **Purchaser-Initiated Divestments**

For purchaser-initiated divestments, all costs associated with the disposal of the land, including Council's reasonable legal costs, will be borne by the purchaser.

### Classification of Land to be Disposed

Section 45 of the Act provides that only Operational Land can be sold, exchanged or otherwise disposed of.

Land classified as Community must be reclassified, in accordance with procedures prescribed by the *Environmental Planning and Assessment Act 1979*, as Operational prior to disposal proceeding.

### Permanent Council Road Closures

A Council Public Road reserve (a Reserve) must be closed under the *Roads Act 1993*. The closure process is managed by Council and NSW Trade and Investment NSW Department of Industry – Crown Lands Division.

A resolution of Council is required to close a Reserve and where applicable, a further resolution is required to dispose of the land vested in Council upon the closure of a Reserve.

An application for the closure of a Reserve and where applicable, disposal of a Reserve, may be initiated by Council or by an individual.

An application from an individual must be accompanied with the First Stage Application Fee, Road Closure fee as set out in Council's adopted Fees and Charges.

Consideration of an application will take into account, but will not be limited to:

- The likelihood of a Reserve being required as a through road; and
- Legal requirements of a Reserve to provide access to properties; and
- Access to public infrastructure or public waterway; and
- Whether the land upon closure of a Reserve will vest in Council (Section 38(2)(b) & (c) Roads Act 1993); and
- Disposal considerations as outlined in the Table at Appendix 1.

For land which vests in Council upon closure of a Reserve with the intent for its disposal, the General Manager is obtain at least one valuation of the land to be provided by a Registered Valuer to establish the disposal value.

Where land is to be disposed to an adjoining owner, the necessary valuations shall be carried out on an added-value basis and the disposal value shall be consistent with the difference in values on a before-and-after basis and any conditions Council may place on the disposal.

For individual-initiated Reserve closures and disposals, all costs associated with the disposal of the land, including Council's reasonable legal costs, will be borne by the purchaser.

### VARIATION

MWRC reserves the right to vary the terms and conditions of this policy, subject to a report to Council.

### APPENDIX 1

### Summary of land acquisition and disposal considerations

ACQUISITION	DISPOSAL			
Statutory     For public purposes such as road widening, open space, sporting grounds, easements and those dedications under S94 Contribution Plan     Voluntary     For redevelopment and/or investment purposes such as residential and commercial	Statutory     For public purposes by other public authorities such as RMS, etc.     Conversion     From unused or underused properties to cash for acquisition or development of more useful community facilities     Investment     For accumulation of property development and investment funds and subsequent acquisitions and/or investments for recurrent cash flows			
Fair market value     Provisions under the Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991     Value to Council versus Value to the owner     Valuation – at least one by Registered Valuer	Fair market value     Provisions under the Land Acquisition (Just Terms Compensation) Act 1991     Value to Council versus Value to the owner     Valuation - at least one by Registered Valuer			
Identification in Council's Community Strategic Plan, Delivery Program, or Operational Plan     Identification in any other Council strategy     Land classification upon acquisition     Any land swap opportunities     Prospect for capital gain     Any redevelopment opportunity     Acquisition and ongoing management costs     Availability of funds or funding arrangements     Whole of life costing assessment including any likely maintenance/capital works required	Identification in Council's Community Strategic Plan, Delivery Program, or Operational Plan     Identification in any other Council strategy     Land classification and saleability     Any land swap opportunities     Whole life costing assessment including any likely maintenance/capital works required     Any value added activities such as rezoning, DA approval to eliminate as many uncertainties as possible     Current and future market conditions			

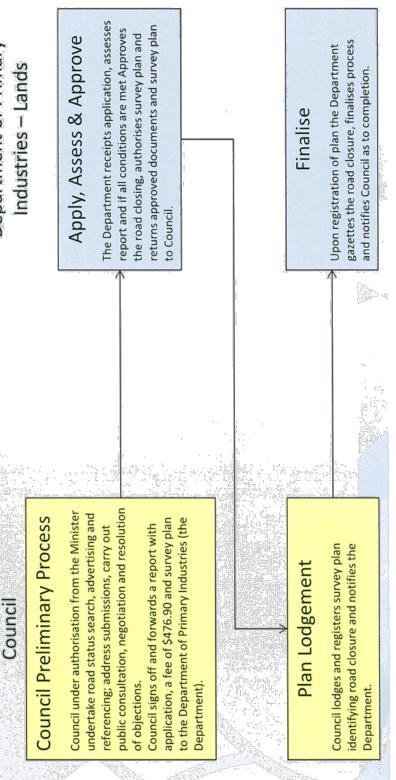
Current and future market conditions	<ul> <li>Methods of sale having regard to current market conditions and consideration of sale versus long-term lease</li> </ul>
--------------------------------------	---

# Department of Primary Industries

# Council Road Closure Process

Department of Primary

Council wishes to close a public road to vest in council



www.crownland.nsw.gov.au



# Council Road Closing Checklist

### September 2015

ු කැතිවති ම අවසානයෙන් සාවානයෙන් වෙනස් සිට සහ	loop for the second contract to a con-		ALL STREET, STREET
Actions required by Council prior to lodgement of	COUNCIL road C	osina annlicatio	n with NSW
Actions required by Council prior to loagement of	Council I caa ci	osing applicatio	
		State of the Said Blance of Albania	
Department of Primary Industries – Lands (the De	nartment):-		-: -:
Department of Filmary moustries — Lands (the De	partificity		6 . T

De	partment of Primary Industries – Lands (the Department):						
	Carry out a full status check of the road to confirm dedication as a council public road and its public use and construction, required to verify its status as vesting in Council on closing. Please note: If the road is an unconstructed Council road please refer to the Frequently Asked Questions' under the heading of Information for Councils on the Department's website at http://www.lpma.nsw.gov.au/crown_lands/roads						
	Advertise an intention to close the council public road in a local paper circulating in the same area as the intended closing – refer to 'Advertising Template'.						
	Send notification of the proposal to all affected parties and authorities - should be sent at the time of placing advertising (or prior) noting the 28 day submission period. Refer to 'Adjoining Landowner Notification Template', 'Authority Notification Template' and 'Authority Referencing List'.						
	Council consider all submissions received and take action to resolve any objections – where there is concern as to the validity of any objections advice can be sought from the DPI – Lands Business Centre.						
	Once all submissions/objections have been resolved or Council forms the opinion that no further progress can be made, Council prepare a report with a summary and assessment of the submissions/objections, with a recommendation and options (if required).						
	nen the above pre-lodgement actions are completed, Council lodges a road closing application th the Department and includes the following:-						
	A completed Public Road Closure application (Council)						
Đ	The required fee of \$476.90.						
Q	A status report of the proposed road closing with copies of the following:						
	<ul> <li>Plan and / or Instrument which created the road.</li> </ul>						
	Gazette confirming public dedication						

Details of any relevant proposals affecting Council road

road closure

Certificate of Title (if road is contained in a title residue)

 Evidence of current or prior road construction and / or maintenance of the public road supporting any pre-application determination of vesting.

Any plans / dealings / gazettes relating to easements which impact upon or adjoin proposed

- A diagram or a survey plan of the proposed closing to be effected in accordance with the Surveyor General's Directions, Surveying and Spatial Information Regulation 2012, Conveyancing (General) Regulation 2013 and the Registrar General's Direction for Plans.
- Signed report and statement indicating that all statutory requirements have been met. Attached documentation must include the following:

Council Road Closing ChecklistCouncil Road Closing Checklist

	1.1	2.7	0.00	40 <sub>ke</sub>	05			6	v. 55 ·	e des	er Con
52.		-2	-111	marketing the last teaching	Charles San	and the last	term of the bearing fallence	and the last last l	ساسا	حد حداد ۱۹۵۰ می تا	received
•	Comes	cor-	alli	nonces	sem	ano	SUDINIS	SIOHS	OD	reculons	received

Copies of all correspondence regarding the resolution of any objections.

All information should be sent to:

NSW Department of Primary Industries - Lands Manager Business Centre P.O Box 2155 Dangar NSW 2309

makes a construction of the second of	and a supply of the property of the company of the	Shaft expense in the property factors of the property of the contract of the c	The same of the following the same of the
linon lodgomont o	t council road clos	turo application the	Department will:
opon loggerilen o	i councii roau cios	sure application the	Department will.

	Receipt application and create an account.
	Undertake a review of the report and documentation within 60 days of receipt of application.
	If it is considered that valid objections remain unresolved, notify Council of opportunity to undertake further negotiation and provide updated report.
	Upon receipt of all final documentation, determine and consider the report and advise Council of decision within 60 days.
	If application is refused, give Council 14 days to provide any additional comment or evidence prior to the application being terminated.
	If approved in principle is given, advise Council of decision and return the following:
Fo	<ul> <li>Checked and authorised survey plan with relevant documents for title issue.</li> <li>Ilowing approval in principle Council will:-</li> </ul>
P	Arrange for the plan of road closing, and relevant documentation to be registered at LPI.
Ò	Advise the Department when the plan and documents have been registered, providing the Deposited Plan number.
Fo	llowing plan registration the Department will:-
Ô	Arrange for gazettal of the road closure.
E	Provide a copy of gazette and advise Council of completion of final action.
JESTON	ore information  ould you have any further queries about specific road closure applications or require additional

© State of New South Wales through the Department of Industry, Skills and Regional Development 2015. You may copy, distribute and otherwise freely deal with this publication for any purpose, provided that you attribute the NSW Department of Industry, Skills and Regional Development as the owner.

E roads@lands.nsw.gov.au

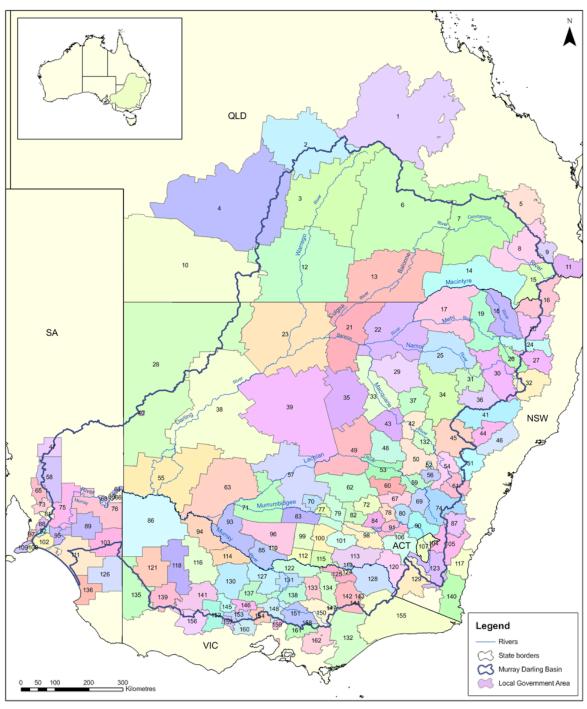
W www.crownland.nsw.gov.au

information please contact the Department of Primary Industries - Lands Roads Project Team on

Disclaimer: The information contained in this publication is based on knowledge and understanding at the time of writing (September 2015). However, because of advances in knowledge, users are reminded of the need to ensure that information upon which they rely is up to date and to check currency of the information with the appropriate officer of the NSW Department of Industry, Skills and Regional Development or the user's independent advisor. [DOC15/016529]

T 1300 886 235 (option 2)

T 4925 4104









Murray Darling Association Inc.

# Strategic Plan 2016-19

It's in the balance















# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

	WELCOME	,
1	INTRODUCTION	2
1.1	WHO WE ARE	3
1.1	WHERE WE ARE	2
2	STRATEGIC DIRECTION	4
2.1	OUR VISION	4
2.2	OUR PURPOSE	4
2.3	OUR WORK, IN SUMMARY	4
2.4	WHERE WE ARE AND WHERE WE'RE GOING	
3	MEMBERSHIP AND GOVERNANCE	6
3.1	OVERVIEW	•
3.2	OUR MEMBERS	- 2
3.3	<b>OUR CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNANCE</b>	
3.3.1	VOTING RIGHTS	
3.3.2	VOTING PRINCIPLES	
3.3.3	ORGANISATION STRUCTURE	10
3.3.4	MURRAY DARLING FOUNDATION	1
3.4	ROLES	12
3.5	THE BASIN PLAN 2012	13
3.6	REGIONAL ISSUES	14
4	ACTION PLAN	16
5	OUR FINANCIAL BASE	24



# One voice representing local government and communities across 14pc of the Australian continent on water-related issues – a powerful voice indeed.

The Murray Darling Association Strategic Plan 2016-19 aims to provide a clear, cohesive and concise statement of the actions that will enable the MDA to fulfil our purpose and to represent our members on issues of local and basin wide significance.

This Plan is a collection of the transformative actions that will provide a platform for genuine local government and community participation in the decisions that impact our communities on Basin-related issues.

With the implementation of the Murray Darling Basin Plan, there has never been a more important time to ensure that local government and communities work together with all levels of government to ensure balanced outcomes in the management of our resources.

This Strategic Plan identifies our most important needs and prioritises the concentration of our efforts.

Working together, with local government at the core of our membership we can achieve cost efficiencies; generate best practice; stimulate informed debate; identify positive outcomes and most importantly recognise our shared future.

This Plan has been endorsed by members and representatives of the 12 regions across the Basin.

Implementation of the Plan will rely on the strength and commitment of our local government members, our Board and their member councils, and our small but committed team of staff.

In its 72 years, there has never before been a published Plan for the MDA that recognises the importance of the issues unique to the distinct regions of the Basin and articulates a shared vision.

This Plan has benefited from the collective experience of hundreds of members, the contribution of stakeholders from across the policy spectrum, and from supporters and from critics representing a wide range of interests.

On behalf of the Murray Darling Association, I would like to thank those of you who have helped us shape the Strategic Plan 2016-19.

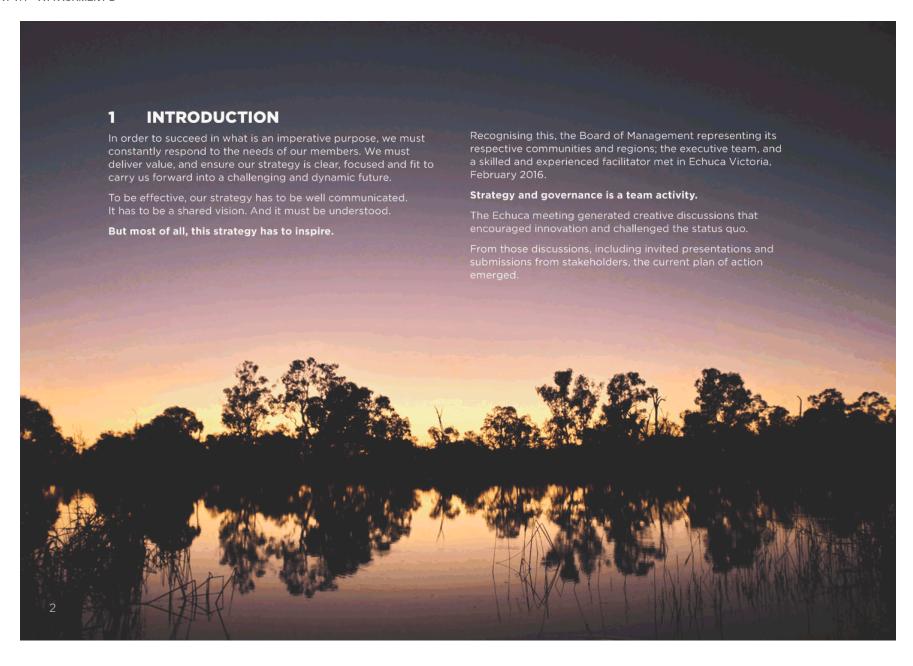
We now look forward to working with you all in its implementation.



Cr David Thurley National President



Emma Bradbury Chief Executive Officer



### 1.1 WHO WE ARE

The Murray Darling Association is a membership-based peak representative organisation representing local government and communities across the Murray Darling Rasin

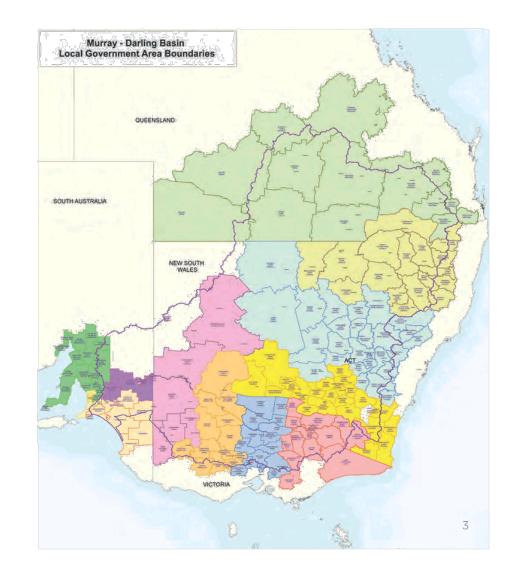
Established in 1944, the MDA has a strong history steeped in the traditions and achievements of local government.

This ensures that communities affected by the decisions of state and federal government have a clear and articulate voice at the table, informing the direction and realising the impact of those decisions.

### 1.2 WHERE WE ARE

Murray Darling Association represents 14pc of the Australian land continent.

It spans the length and breadth of the Murray Darling Basin, and includes all its communities and Basin resources.



# 2 STRATEGIC DIRECTION

### 2.1 OUR VISION

A healthy Murray Darling Basin supports thriving communities, economic development and sustainable productivity.

### 2.2 OUR PURPOSE

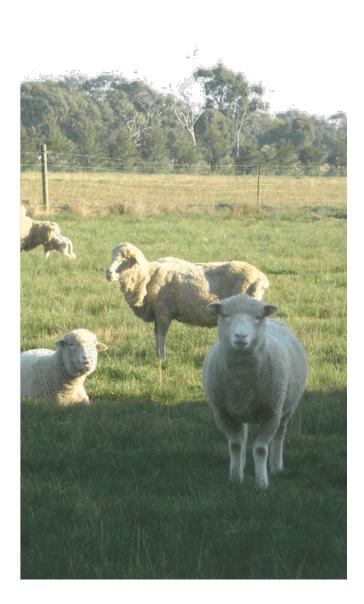
To provide effective representation of local government and communities at state and federal level in the management of Basin resources by providing:

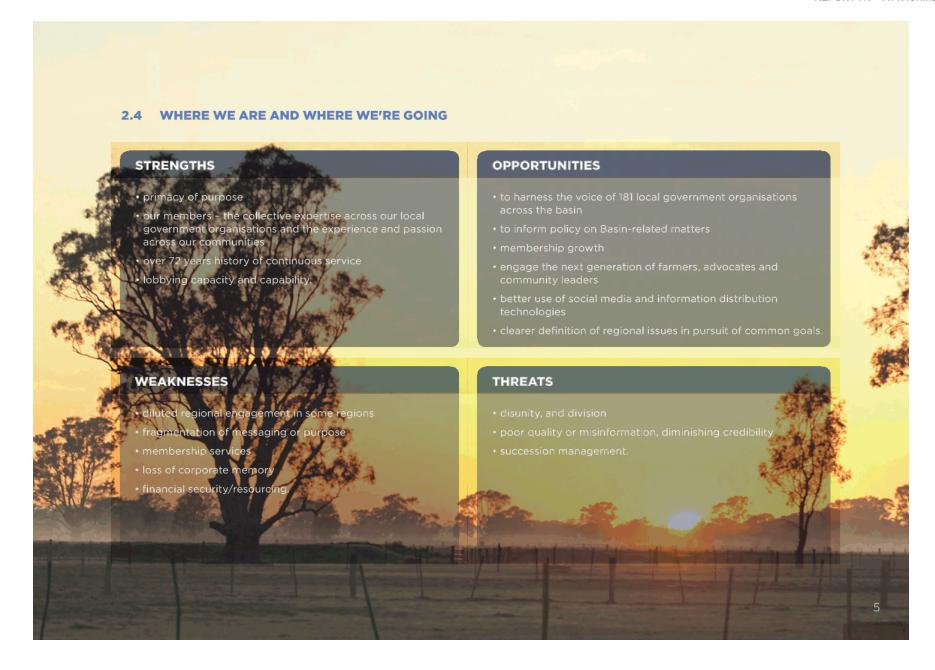
- information
- · facilitating debate
- · seeking to influence government policy.

## 2.3 OUR WORK, IN SUMMARY

To achieve our purpose, we will:

- advocate on behalf of Basin communities
- use local knowledge and expertise to fully understand regional issues
- act as a two-way conduit for information and discussion between our communities and governments
- encourage and facilitate debate about the things that matter for the Basin's future
- explore options to achieve sound solutions to regional issues
- test information to ensure a sound base for those options
- · be an educational resource for the Basin.





## 3 MEMBERSHIP AND GOVERNANCE

### 3.1 OVERVIEW

Since its foundation, many things have endured at the MDA, including the passion and commitment of our members and the priority of our purpose.

A less lofty legacy is the alarming regularity with which our organisation has reached crisis point for the want of clear direction and good governance.

The definitive history of the organisation *Up and Doing: A brief history of the Murray Valley Development League and the Murray Darling Association from 1944 to 2014* by Adrian Wells notes that the question of whether to disband or fight-on has been considered on numerous occasions, from as far back as 1952.

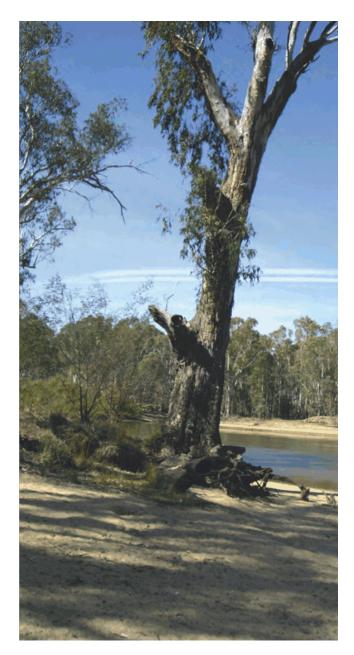
On each occasion, the board, our members and stakeholders across all levels of government have been resolute. The purpose is essential. We must prevail.

### The resilience of the MDA is equal to the community we represent.

Challenges across the organisation have included persistent confusion over voting rights at consecutive AGMs; steady decline in memberships; increase in expectations; inconsistencies in the organisation's messaging; financial uncertainty; and deviations from regulatory compliance.

These challenges threatened the viability of the organisation, prompting the Board to commence a review in 2014 of the MDA's operations, and to ensure in 2016 that the MDA is an organisation that is fit for purpose and that can continue to serve its members through the development of the Strategic Plan.

The result is a lean, focused and dynamic organisation, operating with the support of and for the benefit of local government and the communities of the Murray-Darling Basin.







### 3.2 OUR MEMBERS

We have four categories of membership:

### Local government members

181 municipalities are connected with and derive their wellbeing from the resources of the Murray-Darling Basin.

Local government is directly connected with and representative of almost every aspect of a community and is tasked to ensure the wellbeing of its municipality.

Councils provide over 97pc of our core funding, and are the foundation and the future of our organisation.

Local government members pay a membership fee based on population size.

Supported by organisations staffed by skilled and experienced professionals, and informed and directed by elected representatives, local government is the primary MDA membership category.

#### · Life members

Recognised for their outstanding contribution to Basin communities, life members have, and continue to contribute a wealth of knowledge and experience to the MDA.

There are currently 17 life members.

#### · Associate members

Three categories of associate memberships ensure a diversity of skills, experience and perspectives are well represented, enabling the decisions of the MDA to be more broadly informed.

These categories include: individuals, businesses, not-for-profit and community service organisations.

### Patrons

From time-to-time, the association may benefit from connections with outstanding and well-recognised individuals whose experience, connections and skills may be of service to our communities.

Patrons hold a special and valued place in the structure of our organisation.

### 3.3 OUR CONSTITUTION AND GOVERNANCE

Consistent with the review of the MDA's operations and compliance, the organisation also resolved to review the constitution.

The aim is not to change substantially the objectives/purposes of the organisation, however there are various uncertainties, interpretational issues and, in some cases, errors in the existing constitution.

Importantly, the constitution re-write should not drive discussions.

Rather, the re-write is intended to update the document to have it reflect the current objectives of the organisation and assist the MDA to operate with a clear and compliant governance structure.

The updated constitution will be put before the membership at the 2016 Annual General Meeting AGM in Dubbo.

### 3.3.1 VOTING RIGHTS

To align with the intention of the constitution as it is currently written, and to reflect the entitlements of the membership categories, the voting rights of members are:



MEMBERSHIP CATEGORY	VOTE AT THE AGM	VOTE AT REGION MEETINGS
Local government	1 vote, plus 1 vote per 20,000 head of population; capped at 3 votes	1 vote per region delegate in attendance. Up to 5 votes per member council
Life member	1 vote	1 vote
Associate member	1 vote per person Up to 3 delegates per region	1 vote per paid-up member



### 3.3.2 VOTING PRINCIPLES

The following principles provide clarity on issues that have previously been unclear:

- members of all categories are eligible to hold the position of Regional Chair, entitling them to a seat on the Board of Management
- serving councillors are not eligible for associate membership. This ensures that neither our member councils, individual councillors, nor the MDA are compromised by the potential for conflicting interests

- a local government member representative is not eligible to stand as an associate member delegate at the AGM.
   This preserves the right and opportunity for individual members to vote at the AGM
- associate member delegates to the AGM are appointed by the membership in each region
- life member votes at the AGM or regional meetings cannot be proxied. Members must be in attendance to vote
- life memberships are capped, and the criteria and process for the awarding of life membership established
- the chair of any meeting has only one casting vote.

### 3.3.3 ORGANISATION STRUCTURE

The MDA has 12 regions across the basin covering 4 states and the ACT, with regions associated as communities of interest.

Each region is led by a chairman and a deputy chairman.

The chairman is elected annually by members of the region, and is responsible to provide, or appoint from within the region, adequate resources to ensure an effective secretariat.

In most instances, although not exclusively, the regional chair is held by a local government member.

The member council is represented in the chair by a delegated representative, duly appointed to the role by resolution of the member council.



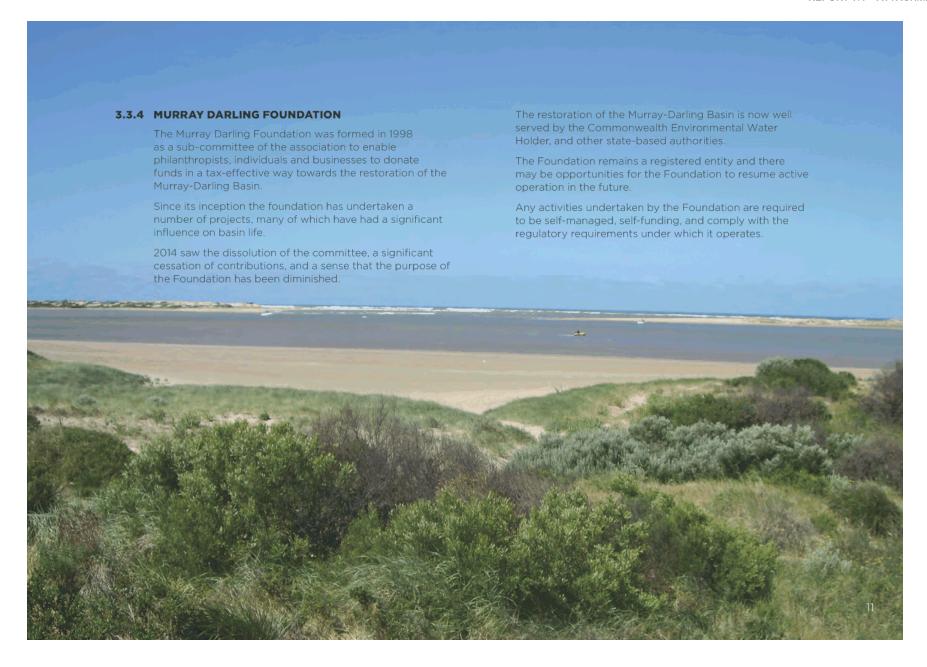
### Role of the regional chair:

- represents the interests of the membership at state and federal level, consistent with the resolutions of the region
- promotes growth and engagement within the region, to ensure robust discussion, informed debate, and clear resolutions to determine the advocacy priorities of the region
- conducts and chairs a minimum of four regional meetings per year
- attends bi-monthly meetings of the MDA Council of Regional Chairs
- occupies a position on the MDA board of management, and provides for the good governance of the association.
- attends bi-monthly meetings of the MDA board of management
- provides timely notification and communication between members and stakeholders through the executive
- liaises with the CEO to ensure effective management and maintenance of the region's membership database
- arranges preparation and distribution of meeting agendas and minutes.

Each region's AGM is held at the last regional meeting of the calendar year.

Election of the national president, vice president and treasurer is held in February each year.

The regions are supported by a chief executive officer and small but dedicated team of staff, located in Echuca-Moama. The heart of region 2.





### **3.5 THE BASIN PLAN 2012**

Any strategic plan for the Murray Darling Association must clearly recognise the fundamental significance of the Basin Plan 2012 to our current role and purpose.

A core objective of the Basin Plan is to ensure that the social, environmental and economic impacts of the implementation of the Plan is balanced and positive.

The Murray Darling Basin Authority, tasked with the implementation of the basin plan shares with the MDA a commonality of work undertaken, and a mutual appreciation of the challenges faced.

Both authorities recognise the importance of mutual cooperation, consultation and knowledge sharing.

It is important that the Murray Darling Association articulates a clear and united position in relation to the often contentious Plan.

From this the MDA can provide advocacy and direction for policy changes and management practices, and avoid confusion and damage that can be caused by individual advocates who may purport to represent the Murray Darling Association.

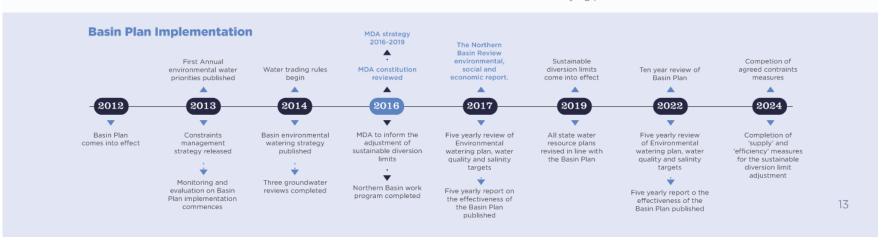
The MDA supports the purpose of and the need for the Basin Plan 2012, and acknowledges that it is an adopted strategy agreed by all states and the commonwealth.

The MDA acknowledges that elements of the basin plan will always benefit from the application of adaptive management principles and practices.

We commit to work constructively with the MDBA, and other stakeholders using our collective engagement and influence for the overall benefit of the Murray Darling Basin and the communities reliant upon its resources, via the implementation of the basin plan.

The MDA will continue to advocate for the development of a rigorous and repeatable basin plan evaluation framework and methodology against which the social and economic impacts of the plan can be measured and assessed.

Any such assessment tool must be able to identify and distinguish short term, unrelated, and one-off impacts from the underlying performance of the Plan.



### 3.6 REGIONAL ISSUES

As an Association we **share** the vision of a healthy Murray Darling Basin that supports thriving communities, economic development and sustainable productivity, and **work together in our common purpose** to provide effective representation of local government and communities at state and federal level in the management of Basin resources by providing information, facilitating debate, and seeking to influence government policy common.

We also recognise that our regions represent the interests, issues and cultcircumstances of a wide array of communities across a vast tract of the Australian continent.

By working together to better understand the unique issues define, challenge and shape our regions, we are better able to inform policy and achieve shared solutions.

The development of our Issues Map, some of the key issues of which are noted below, will inform the strategic direction and define the work of our regions.

# Chair Albury City

Council Cr David Thurley

- Balance between the use of water for power generation and the operation of Snowy Hydro and water for irrigation and the environment
- Groundwater mining
- Potential impacts of the constraints management strategy

# REGION 2

Deniliquin Council Mr Des Bilske

- Impact of the loss of 27% of productive water from the region following the millennium drought. The swiss cheese effect of nonproductive farms being interspersed between highly productive irrigated properties with the remaining responsible for higher distribution costs of water.
- The buyback of water increasing the market value of water for both permanent and temporary trade making some crops in low water allocation periods non-viable.
- Constraints management for delivery of environmental water through the systems with the possibility of flooding of productive lands.
- Conversion of productive red gum forests to national parks and resulting loss of employment and royalties to the region.
- Environmental sustainability of the river systems and river valleys.

# REGION 3

Deniliquin Council

- Need for structural adjustment packages for directly affected economically impacted communities
- Efficiency of environmental infrastructure investments
- Regional leadership and local engagement

### REGION 4

Mildura Rural City Council (interim)

- Quality and quantity of water available through the Menindee Lakes and reliant communities
- Regional leadership and local engagement

# REGION 5 Mid-Murray Council Cr Kevin Myers

- River health
- Balancing the needs and interests of tourism and horticulture
- Managing the uncertainty and diminished confidence that results from poor communication and understanding of the impacts of the Basin Plan.

# REGION 6 Alexandrina Council Cr Barry

- Lack of available information on the evaluation and monitoring of the Murray Darling Basin Plan
- Quality and quantity of water reaching the Murray Mouth
- Investigation of the connector between the Lower Lakes and the Coorong
- Understanding the trigger points and conditions for the effective use of the desalination plant.

## REGION 7 City of Port Adelaide Enfield Cr Peter

- Availability and quality of water available to the metro area - based on conditions impacting the balance of shandy of Mt Lofty catchment resource with water from the river system.
- Economic confidence within the metro area driven by rural and regional conditions.
- Opportunity for contribution of urban and metro development of water saving and management technologies that can benefit rural basin communities.
- Understanding the trigger points and conditions for the effective use of the desalination plant.

# REGION 8

- Reliance on the availability of Murray water whilst being external to the catchment.
- Understanding the trigger points and conditions for the effective use of the desalination plant.

## REGION 9 Leeton Council Cr Paul Mavtom

- Lack of understanding of the progress of the Murray Darling Plan Basin
- Information on the social and economic
- Absence of effective monitoring and evaluation of the social and economic impacts of the Basin Plan creating uncertainty and division
- Efficiency and effectiveness of on-river water storages and delivery

# REGION 10 Dubbo City Council Murray Wood

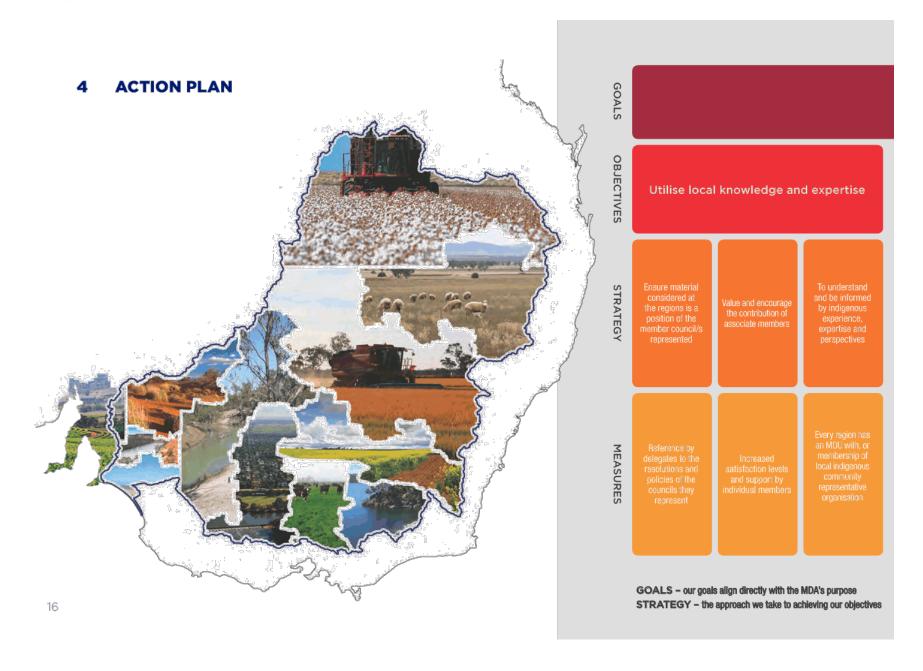
- No targeted structural adjustment packages for directly affected economically impacted communities
- Absence of feedback from relevant authorities regarding outcomes of social, economic and environments benefits, or other impacts
- Resolution of competing priorities between floodplain graziers and irrigated agriculture and mining.

# REGION 1

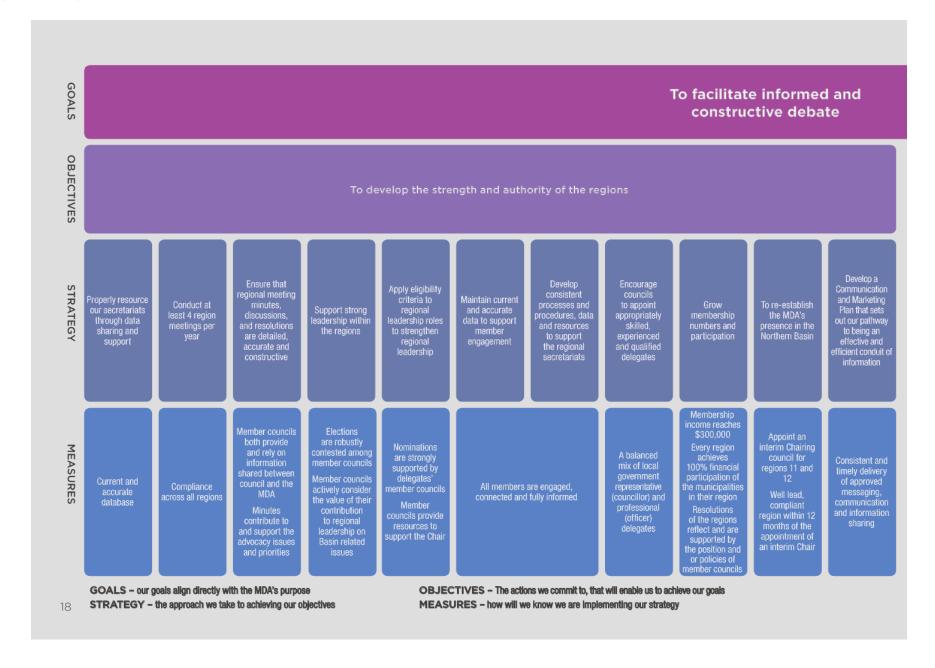
- Northern Basin Review
- Social and economic impacts assessment
- Regional leadership and local engagement

# REGION 12

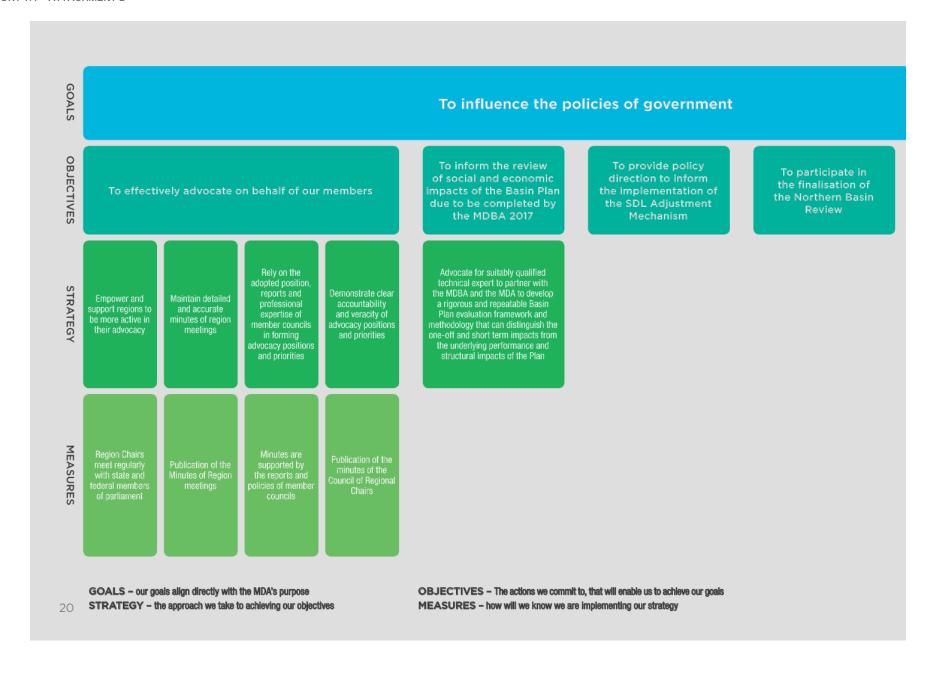
- Northern Basin Review
- Regional leadership and local engagement
- Regional leadership and local engagement



# To be a valued source of accurate, concise, valid, timely information To be a two way conduit of information between our membership To build memberships and responsible authorities authorities engage more actively and responsively with the MDA OBJECTIVES - The actions we commit to, that will enable us to achieve our goals MEASURES - how will we know we are implementing our strategy



To create a shared understanding of Communicate effectively inter-regionally competing priorities Develop an Issues Map for the Basin regions that describes the range of needs and concerns across the different municipalities and provides a foundation for informed discussion and shared Distinguish the role of the regional chair, and the responsibilities as board Investment in technology to ensure high-quality distance-conferencing across and outside the Basin Conduct Bi-Monthly meeting of the Regional Chairs -'Council of Regional Chairs' Conduct bi-monthly meetings of the region Chairs Development of a regional issues map Effective use of social media and shared understanding Implementation of seamless video conferencing for whole of Board/Council of Regional Chairs meeting Adoption of the Issues Map and Council of Regional Chairs

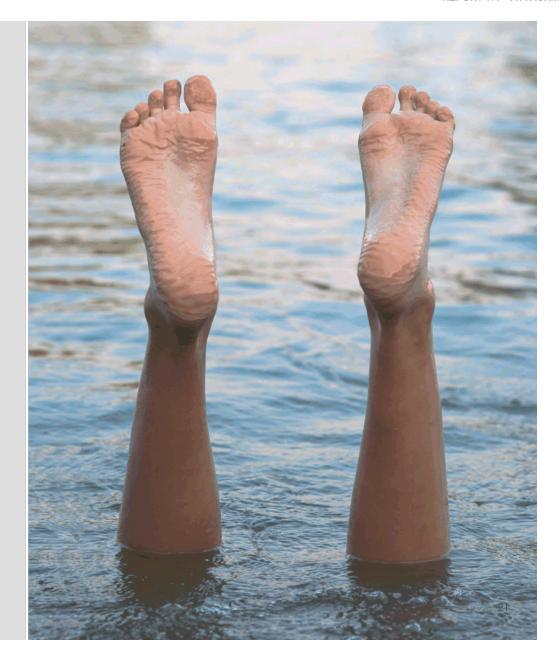


To work with consultants and researchers to investigate the possibilities of improving Plan outcomes

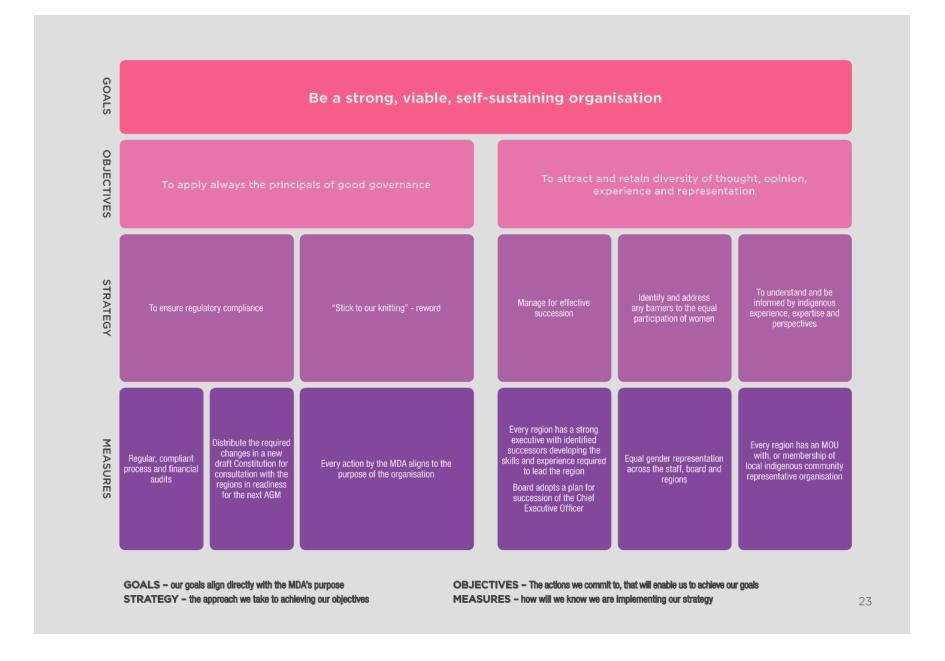
Partner with universities and other sources of research and technical expertise

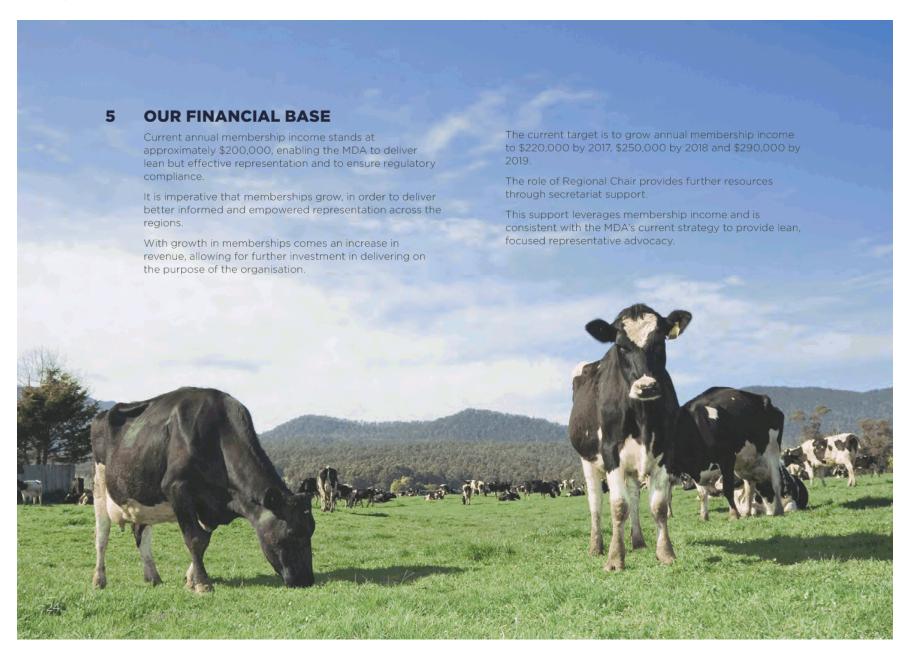
Deliver a successful Annual National

The application of new thinking from experiences gained informs new policy in Basin management practices Conference delivers a clear set of advocacy priorities for the year ahead, informed by the regions and resolved by the members through an accountable and clear voting framework









# **COUNCIL MEMBERSHIP COST**



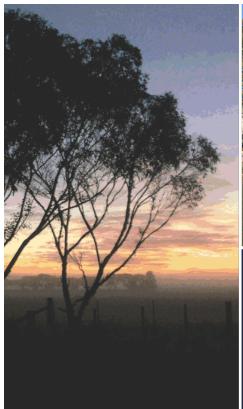
\$0.24 plus GST per head of population capped at \$5,500.00 plus GST

ie: 100,000 popl (last ABS Census)

<del>\$24,0000.00</del>

Total cost \$5,500.00









Copyright © Murray Darling Association Inc. April 2016

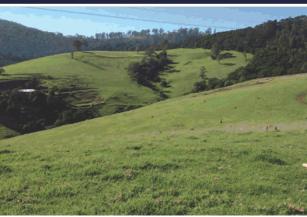
National Library of Australia ISSN 0443-7767 Further copies are available from the Murray Darling Association Echuca office: PO Box 1268 Echuca Vic 3564 03 5480 3805 adminmda.asn.au www.mda.asn.au

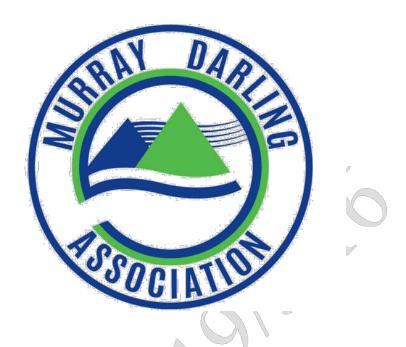
ABN: 64 636 490 493











# **Murray Darling Association Inc.**

An incorporated association under the Associations Incorporation Act 2009 (NSW)

**DRAFT** — 19 **MAY** 2016

# **Contents**

Constitution1				
Part 1 – Preliminary1				
1. Definitions         2. Name and Origin         3. Vision         4. Purpose         5. Objectives	2 2			
Part 2 – Membership Categories				
6. Membership categories and rights				
Part 3 - The Board	6			
7. Powers of the Board  8. Composition of the Board  9. Public officer  10. Casual vacancies  11. Removal of Board members  12. Board meetings and quorum  13. Sub-committees and delegation	6 7 7 8 8			
Part 4 - Regions	10			
14. Region composition				
Part 5 – MDA Meetings	12			
To. Modaligo				
Part 6 – Chief Executive Officer				
17. Chief Executive Officer	13			
Part 7 – Financial	13			
18. Financial	13			
Part 8 – Life Members				
19. Life Members				
Part 10 – Membership Generally				
20. Application for membership 21. Cessation of membership 22. Membership entitlements not transferable 23. Register of Members 24. Members' liabilities 25. Conduct Code or Codes 26. Resolution of disputes 27. Disciplining of Members 28. Right of appeal of disciplined Member	14 15 15 15 15 16			
Part 11 – General Provisions	18			
29. Insurance and indemnities	18 18 18 18 19			
38. Amendment of constitution 39. Government grants and assets	20			
40 Confidentiality and intellectual property	20			

3

Schedule 1 Regions of the Murray Darling	Association	Incorporated	21
Schedule 2 Life Members			24



# Constitution

# Part 1 – Preliminary

### 1. Definitions

(1) In this Constitution:

Basin means the Murray-Darling Basin.

**Board** means the governing body of MDA and which is the committee for the purposes of the Act.

Constitution means this constitution as amended from time to time.

CEO means the chief executive officer of the MDA.

**Code** means a code prepared and adopted by the Board in respect of MDA processes, membership, conduct or like matters.

**Delegate** means a person who may attend and vote either on behalf of a Member, or on their own behalf, at an MDA Meeting, including a Delegate who is:

- (i) appointed by a Member Council;
- (ii) appointed by a Region;
- (iii) a Life Member.

Individual Member means a person accepted as a Member.

Life Member means a Member appointed as a Life Member as described in this Constitution.

**MDA** means the association incorporated under this Constitution known as "Murray Darling Association Inc".

**MDA Meeting** means a general meeting, special general meeting or the annual general meeting of the MDA.

Member means a member for the time being of MDA and includes:

- (i) Member Council;
- (ii) Organisation Member;
- (iii) Individual Member;
- (iv) Life Member.

**Member Council** means a local government municipal or entity which has satisfied and maintains, the requirements for membership of the MDA.

**Organisation** means a company, corporation, association, body corporate, partnership, government or statutory authority, community service or not for profit organisation or other legal body (other than a Member Council).

Organisation Member means an Organisation accepted as a Member.

public officer means the person holding office under this Constitution as public officer of MDA.

**Region** means both the area represented by and the local government municipalities so defined, from time to time in accordance with this Constitution, the present list of which is set out in Schedule 1.

Region Executive means the managing executive of the Region as detailed in this Constitution.

**Region Meeting** means a meeting of Region Representatives and Members located in a Region.

**Representative** means a person appointed by a Member Council or Member Organisation to:

- (i) attend:
- (ii) represent; and
- (iii) vote on behalf of;

a Member Council or Member Organisation at a Region Meeting.

Special Resolution means a vote of 75% of:

- (i) Delegates at a MDA Meeting; or
- (ii) Representatives and Members at a Region Meeting.

the Act means the Associations Incorporation Act 2009 (NSW).

the Regulation means the Associations Incorporation Regulation 2010 (NSW).

- (2) In this Constitution:
  - (a) a reference to a function includes a reference to a power, authority and duty,
  - (b) a reference to the exercise of a function includes, if the function is a duty, a reference to the performance of the duty, and
  - a reference to a person includes a natural person (individual), company, corporation, body corporate or other body (whether or not the body is incorporated), and
  - (d) a reference to an authority, institution, association or body ("original entity") that has ceased to exist, been reconstituted, renamed or replaced or whose powers or functions have been transferred to another entity, is a reference to the entity that most closely serves the purposes or objects of the original entity.
- (3) The provisions of the Interpretation Act 1987 (NSW) apply to and in respect of this Constitution in the same manner as those provisions would so apply if this Constitution were an instrument made under the Act.

# 2. Name and Origin

The Murray Darling Association Incorporated is the name adopted for the organisation named "Murray Valley League for Development and Conservation Incorporated" (1979) which itself derived from the "Murray Valley Development League" which was established by resolution of the Yarrawonga Conference (August 1944) and the South Australian Regions at the Murray Bridge Conference (December 1944).

### 3. Vision

The vision of the MDA is a healthy Basin supporting thriving communities, economic development and sustainable productivity.

## 4. Purpose

To provide effective representation of local government and communities at state and federal level in the management of Basin resources by providing:

- (1) information;
- (2) facilitating debate; and

(c) seeking to influence government policy.

# 5. Objectives

The objectives of the MDA are to:

- (1) advocate on behalf of Basin communities;
- (2) use local knowledge and expertise to fully understand regional issues;
- act as a two-way conduit for information and discussion between our communities and governments;
- (4) encourage and facilitate debate about the things that matter for the Basin's future;
- (5) explore options to achieve sound solutions to regional issues;
- (6) test information to ensure a sound base for those options;
- (7) be an educational resource for the Basin.

# Part 2 – Membership Categories

# 6. Membership categories and rights

(1) The table below sets out the categories which comprise the membership of MDA, together with the qualifications and rights associated with each category.

Category	Category qualification	Category rights
Member Council	Local government entity, within a Region accepted as a Member by the Board.	To appoint 1 Delegates, plus an additional Delegate for every 20,000 of population of the municipality, up to a further 2, for a maximum total of 3, Delegates.
		To appoint 2 Representatives, plus an additional Representative for every 20,000 of population of the municipality, up to a further 3, for a maximum total of 5, Representatives.
Organisation Member	An Organisation accepted as a Member by the Board.	To nominate a Representative at a Region Meeting.
		To have its Representative:
		<ul> <li>attend, advocate and vote at a Region Meeting;</li> <li>to be potentially elected by a Region as a Delegate.</li> </ul>
Life Member	As identified in this Constitution or elected as a Life Member.	Is a Delegate at an MDA Meeting (note this Delegate voting right cannot be the subject of a proxy).
-		Entitled to attend and vote at a Region Meeting.
Individual Member	Accepted as a Member by the Board.	Entitled to be elected by a Region as a Delegate.
		Entitled to attend and vote at a Region Meeting.
		To potentially be elected as a Representative within a Region.

- (2) A person or legal entity is eligible to be a Member of MDA if:
  - the person or legal entity meets the category and qualifications set out in the table to subclause (1) for the category of membership sought, and
  - (b) the person or legal entity has applied for membership in accordance with clause 20 and been accepted by the Board.
- (3) A Member will retain all rights in relation to the relevant membership category unless or until:
  - (a) a Member resigns as a Member;
  - (b) subject to 3(c), the membership is suspended or ended at the direction of the Board;

- in the case of a Member Council such membership may only be suspended or ended by a vote at an MDA Meeting;
- in a case of any Member (other than a Life Member and a Member Council) the rights of the Membership category will be suspended at any time the Member's Annual Fee is overdue by more than 60 days;
- (e) if elected as a councillor of a Member Council any Individual Membership or Organisation Membership (when the Councillor is a director, shareholder or employee of that Organisation) is suspended, whilst the person remains a councillor.
- (4) A serving councillor of a Member Council must not apply to become an Individual Member or allow an Organisation Member to apply (when a director, shareholder or employee of the relevant Organisation) whilst elected as a councillor.
- (5) In respect of Life Members:
  - (a) the current Life Members of the MDA are those set out in Schedule 2;
  - (b) the process and regulation in relation to Life Members will be subject to any Code prepared by the Board and adopted at an MDA Meeting.

# Part 3 - The Board

## 7. Powers of the Board

Subject to the Act, the Regulation and this Constitution and to any resolution passed by MDA, the Board:

- (a) is to control and manage the affairs of MDA, and
- (b) may exercise all such functions as may be exercised by MDA, other than those functions that are required by this Constitution to be exercised by a MDA Meeting, and
- (c) has power to perform all such acts and do all such things as appear to the Board to be necessary or desirable for the proper management of the affairs of MDA, and
- (d) has the power to make policies or Codes for the proper conduct of MDA which will be binding on Members to the extent not inconsistent with this Constitution.

Without limiting the above, the Board may, without the need for any further resolutions to be passed at an MDA Meeting:

- (e) provide, monitor and manage good governance processes;
- (f) carry out a direction from an MDA Meeting;
- (g) prepare, manage and monitor an annual budget;
- (h) take steps to obtain the necessary resources for the MDA to continue its role;
- appoint, manage and if required dismiss any of a chief executive officer, public officer and auditor;
- (j) monitor and review the organisation's performance;
- (k) appoint any sub-committee to address issues and carry out activities on behalf of the Board;

# 8. Composition of the Board

- (1) The Board will comprise each of the chairs of the Regions of the MDA existing from time to time.
- (2) On an annual basis, at the Board Meeting immediately prior to the annual general meeting of the MDA, the Board will appoint:
  - (a) a President; and
  - (b) a Vice President;

to serve for the financial year.

- (3) The Board must appoint a Treasurer of the Board. The Treasurer may be a Board member or a Member or a nominee of an Organisation Member. If the Treasurer is not a Board member, the Treasurer:
  - (a) will be appointed as a member of the MDA's Administration and Policy Committee; and
  - (b) will not sit as a Board member but will attend Board Meetings upon request of the Board.

#### 9. Public officer

- (1) The public officer of MDA must, as soon as practicable after being appointed as public officer, lodge notice with MDA of his or her address. The public officer may be the Chief Executive Officer.
- (2) It is the duty of the public officer to ensure that minutes are kept of:
  - (a) all appointments of office-bearers and Board members and its subcommittees, and
  - the names of the Board members present at a Board meeting or on MDA Meeting, and
  - (c) all proceedings at Board meetings, sub-committee meetings and on MDA Meetings.
- (3) Minutes of proceedings at a Board meeting must be signed by the President as chairperson of the meeting or by the chairperson of the next succeeding meeting.
- (4) It is the duty of the public officer to ensure:
  - (a) that all money due to MDA is collected and received and that all payments authorised by MDA are made, and
  - (b) that correct books and accounts are kept showing the financial affairs of MDA, including full details of all receipts and expenditure connected with the activities of MDA.

#### 10. Casual vacancies

- (1) A casual vacancy in the office of a Board member occurs if the Board member:
  - (a) dies, or
  - resigns or otherwise ceases his or her position or involvement with the Member he or she was elected to represent, or
  - (c) becomes an insolvent under administration within the meaning of the Corporations Act 2001 of the Commonwealth, or
  - (d) resigns office by notice in writing given to the public officer, or
  - (e) becomes a mentally incapacitated person, or
  - (f) is absent without the consent of the Board from 3 consecutive meetings of the Board, or
  - (g) is convicted of an offence involving fraud or dishonesty for which the maximum penalty on conviction is imprisonment for not less than 3 months or other indictable offence, or
  - (h) is prohibited from being a director of a company under Part 2D.6 (Disqualification from managing corporations) of the *Corporations Act 2001* of the Commonwealth, or
  - is prohibited from being a responsible person of a registered charity under the Australian Charities and Not-for-profits Commission Act 2012, or
  - (i) is removed as provided in clause 11.
- (2) Upon ceasing to be a Board member the person will also cease to be a chair of the particular Region.
- (3) In the event of a vacancy occurring in the membership of the Board, the Region may appoint a new Chair to the Region to fill the vacancy and until such time the Board will continue its activities minus that Board member.

#### 11. Removal of Board members

(1) A Board Meeting may by an ordinary resolution remove any Board member from the office before the ending of the person's term of office. Upon so doing the person also ceases to be the chair of and a Delegate on behalf of, the relevant Region. The resulting Region vacancy may be filled as soon as practicable.

#### 12. Board meetings and quorum

- (1) The Board must hold at least 8 meetings (at least 2 of which must be face to face) in each period of 12 months, at such place and time as the Board may determine.
- (2) A Board Meeting may be held with use of technology that allows a Board member using the technology and the Board members present at the meeting to clearly and simultaneously communicate with each other. A Member in attendance using that technology will be deemed to be physically present at the meeting.
- (3) Additional meetings of the Board may be convened by the President (or the Vice President, in the President's absence) as considered necessary or upon the request of 3 Board members.
- (4) Oral or written notice of a meeting of the Board must be given by the public officer to each member of the Board at least 48 hours (or such other period as may be unanimously agreed on by the members of the Board) before the time appointed for the holding of the meeting.
- (5) Notice of a meeting given under subclause (3) must specify the general nature of the business to be transacted at the meeting and no business other than that business is to be transacted at the meeting, except business which the Board members present at the meeting by a majority agree to consider.
- (6) A quorum for a Board Meeting will be one more than half of the chairs then appointed by the Regions. (For example if 7 Regions have a chair, then 4 will be the quorum.)
- (7) No business is to be transacted by the Board unless a quorum is present and if, within half an hour of the time appointed for the meeting, a quorum is not present, the meeting is to stand adjourned to the same place and at the same hour of the same day in the following week.
- (8) If at the adjourned meeting a quorum is not present within half an hour of the time appointed for the meeting, the meeting is to be dissolved.
- (9) At a meeting of the Board:
  - (a) the President or, in the President's absence, the Vice President is to preside,
  - (b) if the President and the Vice President are absent or unwilling to act, such one of the remaining Members of the Board as may be chosen by the Members present at the meeting is to preside.

#### 13. Sub-committees and delegation

- (1) The Board may establish sub-committees consisting of such Members or non-members of MDA as the Board thinks fit. Each sub-committee may be a standing or ad-hoc committee reporting to or advising the Board.
- (2) The Board may, by instrument in writing, delegate to a sub-committee or Chief Executive Officer the exercise of such of the functions of the Board as are specified in the instrument, other than:
  - (a) this power of delegation, and
  - (b) a function which is a duty imposed on the Board by the Constitution, the Act or by any other law.

- (3) A function the exercise of which has been delegated to a sub-committee under this clause may, while the delegation remains unrevoked, be exercised from time to time by the sub-committee in accordance with the terms of the delegation.
- (4) A delegation under this clause may be made subject to such conditions or limitations as to the exercise of any function, or as to time or circumstances, as may be specified in the instrument of delegation.
- (5) Despite any delegation under this clause, the Board may continue to exercise any function delegated.
- (6) Any act or thing done or suffered by a sub-committee acting in the exercise of a delegation under this clause has the same force and effect as it would have if it had been done or suffered by the Board.
- (7) The Board may, by instrument in writing, revoke wholly or in part any delegation under this clause.
- (8) The Board may determine each sub-committee's terms of reference, and the sub-committee must comply with any other requirements set out in its terms of reference. The terms of reference may entitle the Chair or the deputy Chair to be an ex-officion member or observer of the sub-committee. The sub-committee may otherwise meet and adjourn as it thinks proper.

#### Part 4 - Regions

#### 14. Region composition

- (1) The Regions of the MDA shall be made up of those local government entities and their relevant municipal boundaries set out in Schedule 1, as amended from time to time by resolution of the Board.
- (2) The composition of a Region and the number of Regions may be varied from time to time at the recommendation of the Board and by an ordinary resolution passed at an MDA Meeting. Upon such a variation occurring a replacement version of Schedule 1 must be prepared, circulated to Member Councils and made available to Members.
- (3) Within each Region the Members in respect of that Region will be the Member Councils, any Organisation Member and Life Members, Members located in the Region. A Member may be a Member in respect of only one Region.
- (4) In a Region:
  - (a) a Member Council may appoint 2 Representatives, plus an additional Representative for each 20,000 of population of the Municipality, up to a maximum total of 5 Representatives. The Representatives of the Member Council may be a councillor or officer of the Member Council or any other person selected by the Council;
  - (b) an Organisation Member may appoint 1 Representative.
- (6) The Regions are not legal entities rather are a Region based group acting in cooperation with the MDA generally and in accordance with this Constitution.

#### 15. Region Meetings

- (1) Region Meetings may be attended by:
  - (a) Member Council Representatives; and
  - (b) Organisation Member Representatives; and
  - (c) Members; and
  - (d) Life Members residing in the Region,

located in the Region.

- (2) Region Meetings should not occur less than 4 times per year and may be called by the Region Executive, any member of the Region Executive or a Member Council within the Region upon not less than 14 days written notice to all Members located within the Region.
- (3) Voting at a Region Meeting shall occur on the basis of:
  - (a) one vote for each Representative;
  - (b) one vote for each Member not represented by a Representative;
  - (c) the chair of the Region Meeting will have a casting vote in addition to any individual vote as a Member or Representative vote.
- (4) Regions should elect, annually, at a Region Meeting, a Region Executive made up of:
  - (a) a chair;
  - (b) one or more vice chairs; and
  - (c) a secretary.
- (5) The Chair of a Region Meeting will be the current Chair of the Region or other person appointed by the Region Executive.

- (6) The Region Executive shall have responsibility to facilitate and implement the various roles of the Region and may if it considers appropriate seek support from Members to provide assistance including involvement through sub-committees as is thought fit.
- (7) The role of the Region includes:
  - (a) initiating action on Region issues within the bounds of MDA policy and any Codes;
  - (b) encouraging support for the MDA and its policies and actions;
  - (c) initiating and facilitating discussion on Region and Basin issues;
  - (d) increasing awareness of an education in respect of the MDA and the Basin;
  - (e) recommending changes to policy to the Board or the MDA;
  - (f) encouraging financial support for the MDA;
  - (g) appointing Delegates to an MDA Meeting.
- (8) The Region shall provide a report not less than once a year and prior to the annual general meeting of the MDA, of various business and actions dealt with by and within the Region relevant to the MDA.
- (9) Regions are encouraged to hold joint meetings with nearby Regions or Regions with common interests to discuss matters of common interest.
- (10) Each year prior to the 30th of June at a Region Meeting the Region will elect, by a vote Delegates to any MDA Meeting occurring over the following 12 months (to the next 30 June) up to 3 Delegates. Any Delegate of the Region must not also be a Delegate in some other capacity.
- (11) The election of Delegates to an MDA Meeting by a Region Meeting shall occur as follows:
  - it should be based on the vote the majority of both Representatives and other Members in attendance at the Region Meeting;
  - (b) the Chair of the Region Meeting shall have a casting vote, in addition to any personal vote or a vote as a Representative;
  - (b) to be effective details of the appointed Delegates must be sent (together with the minutes of the relevant meeting) to the Board of the MDA, addressed to the President or the Chief Executive Officer no less than 14 days prior to the next MDA Meeting.

#### Part 5 – MDA Meetings

#### 16. MDA Meetings

- (1) The MDA must hold an MDA Meeting at least once every financial year and one of those MDA Meetings must be the annual general meeting.
- (2) The annual general meeting of the MDA must be held between 1 July and 30 November in a particular year.
- (3) The time, place and arrangements for the annual general meeting of the MDA will be set by the MDA at any preceding MDA meeting, failing which the Board will make arrangements for the annual general meeting.
- (4) The Board or not less than 4 Member Councils, may call a general meeting or a special general meeting of the MDA, by:
  - (a) written notice of the request to the Chief Executive Officer; and
  - (b) process as set out in paragraph (5).
- (5) Any MDA Meeting, must be as follows:
  - (a) arranged by the Board, including through the Chief Executive Officer or public officer:
  - (b) by sending by post or email a written notice not less than 7 days prior to the proposed MDA Meeting, to each Region secretary, every Delegate of whose existence notice has been given to the MDA and each Member Council;
  - by posting of the details of the proposed MDA Meeting on the MDA's website, not less than 7 days prior to the proposed MDA Meeting;
  - (d) details with notice or posting must include:
    - (i) the date, time and place of the MDA Meeting;
    - (ii) any motions proposed, including those initiated by a Region, Member Council or any other Member;
- (6) A quorum for an MDA Meeting is 30 Delegates present at the meeting.
- (7) An MDA Meeting will be presided over by either the chair of the Board or such other person appointed through a vote of Delegates present at the MDA Meeting.
- (8) Only Delegates are entitled to vote on matters considered by or at an MDA Meeting or in respect of MDA matters generally.
- (9) Any matter the subject of a vote at an MDA Meeting will be resolved on the basis of an ordinary majority, subject to:
  - (a) this Constitution;
  - (b) the Act and Regulation; and
  - (c) in the case of a tied vote, the Chair appointed to preside at the MDA Meeting shall have a casting vote, in addition to any vote as a Delegate.

#### Part 6 – Chief Executive Officer

#### 17. Chief Executive Officer

- The Board shall appoint a Chief Executive Officer.
- (2) The Chief Executive Officer shall be responsible to the Board for the administration and operation generally of the MDA.
- (3) The Chief Executive Officer:
  - (a) shall carry out the Board's instructions;
  - (b) shall be responsible for the appointment of staff and retention of contractors.

#### Part 7 – Financial

#### 18. Financial

- (1) Each Member of the MDA will contribute an Annual Fee based on the category of membership. Such Annual Fee:
  - (a) as to amount; and
  - (b) amount in respect of category of Member, will be set and potentially varied, on an annual basis, by the Board.
- (2) The Board may reduce, waive or accept instalment payments or make such arrangements as it thinks fit in relation to the application and calculation of the Annual Fee
- (3) The Board may, from time to time, provide to the Regions such funds as are considered appropriate, by the Board, to undertake activities within the particular Region.

#### Part 8 – Life Members

#### 19. Life Members

- (1) A Life Member of the MDA is:
  - (a) a person named in Schedule 2; and
  - (b) any person nominated by a Member, endorsed by the Board and elected as a Life Member at an MDA Meeting.
- (2) The Board may prepare a Code for the consideration and approval of Life Members which will apply once adopted by a resolution at an MDA Meeting.
- (3) A Life Member is automatically a Delegate for the purposes of attendance, participation and voting at an MDA Meeting, provided the Life Member's voting right may not be a subject of a proxy.

#### Part 10 – Membership Generally

#### 20. Application for membership

- An application for membership of MDA:
  - must be made in writing in the form and in the manner determined by the Board, and
  - (b) must include an agreement by the applicant to be bound by this Constitution and any Code, and
  - (c) must be lodged with the public officer of MDA.
- (2) As soon as practicable after receiving an application for membership, the public officer must refer the application to the Board. The Board must determine whether to approve or to reject the application in its absolute discretion. Where an applicant qualifies for multiple categories of membership, the Board may, in its absolute discretion, determine which category it deems to be most suitable for the applicant.
- (3) As soon as practicable after the Board makes that determination, the public officer must:
  - (a) notify the applicant, in writing, that the Board approved or rejected the application (whichever is applicable) and if the applicant was approved, the applicant's category of membership, and
  - (b) if the Board approved the application, request the applicant to pay (within the period of 28 days after receipt by the applicant of the notification) the sum payable under this Constitution by a Member as an Annual Fee (if applicable), and
  - (c) on payment by the applicant of the amounts referred to in subclause 20(b) within the period referred to in that provision (if applicable), enter or cause to be entered the applicant's name in the register of Members and, on the name being so entered, the applicant becomes a Member of MDA.
- (4) The determination of the Board in respect of an applicant's application and the applicant's membership category is final. The Board is not required to provide reasons for its determination.
- (5) A Member may apply for a change of membership category. Subclauses (2) to (4), with applicable changes, will apply to an application for a membership category change.

#### 21. Cessation of membership

A person ceases to be a Member of MDA if:

- (a) the Member Annual Fee is overdue for more than 2 months and the Board ends the membership,
- (b) in the case of an individual dies or is declared bankrupt,
- (c) the Board resolves to end the membership;
- (d) the Member resigns membership,
- (e) the Member is expelled from MDA in accordance with clause 27, or
- (f) ceases to be eligible to be a Member, or
- (g) in the case of an organisation is insolvent, or is being wound up or deregistered, or has a receiver, administrator, manager, liquidator or other controller (howsoever described) appointed over the organisation or a substantial part of its assets, or
- (h) fails to pay the membership subscriptions within 3 months after the fee is due.

#### 22. Membership entitlements not transferable

A right, privilege or obligation which a person has by reason of being a Member of MDA:

- (a) is not capable of being transferred or transmitted to another person, and
- (b) terminates on cessation of membership.

#### 23. Register of Members

- (1) The public officer of MDA must establish and maintain a register of Members of MDA specifying the name and postal address and principal place of business of each Member of MDA, the date on which the Member became a Member, the category of membership, and the contact details of the Member's representatives if applicable.
- (2) The register of Members must be kept:
  - (a) at the main premises of MDA, or
  - (b) if MDA has no premises, at MDA's official address.
- (3) The register of Members must be open for inspection, free of charge, by any Member of MDA during business hours.
- (4) A Member of MDA may obtain a copy of any part of the register on payment of a fee of not more than \$1 for each page copied.
- (5) A Member must not use information about a person obtained from the register to contact or send material to the person. However, a Member may use information about a person obtained from the register for:
  - the purposes of sending the person a notice in respect of a meeting or other event relating to MDA or other material genuinely relating to MDA or its management, or
  - (b) any other purpose necessary to comply with a requirement of the Act or the Regulation.

#### 24. Members' liabilities

The liability of Member Councils of MDA to contribute towards the payment of the debts and liabilities of MDA or the costs, charges and expenses of the winding up of MDA is limited to \$1. Other Members are not required to contribute.

#### 25. Conduct Code or Codes

- (1) A conduct Code or Codes will be prepared in respect of the conduct of:
  - (a) the Board and Board Meetings;
  - (b) MDA Meetings;
  - (c) Region Meetings;
  - (d) Members in the various MDA forums; and
  - (e) CEO and other staff.
- (2) Any conduct Code must be prepared (and varied) at the direction and by resolution of the Board.
- (3) A Code must be complied with by Members, Representatives and Delegates.

#### 26. Resolution of disputes

(1) A dispute between the MDA, or any of the Members of the MDA, or with the MDA, or with a Region, is to be referred to a mediator agreed by the parties to the dispute, or

- in the absence of agreement, by a mediator nominated by the President of the Law Council of Australia (or his or her nominee).
- (2) If a dispute is not resolved by mediation within 3 months of the referral under subclause (1), any party to the dispute may commence proceedings.
- (3) A party to the dispute must not commence proceedings unless that party has complied with this clause 26, except in the case of a party seeking urgent interlocutory relief.

#### 27. Disciplining of Members

- (1) A complaint may be made to the Board by a Member of MDA:
  - has refused or neglected to comply with a provision or provisions of this Constitution or any MDA Code, or
  - in the case of individuals has acted in a manner prejudicial to the interests or reputation of MDA or unbecoming of a Member, or
  - (c) in the case of Members who are not individuals the officers, employees or agents of the Member have acted in a manner prejudicial to the interests or reputation of MDA or unbecoming of a Member.
- (2) The Board may refuse to deal with a complaint if it considers the complaint to be trivial or vexatious in nature.
- (3) If the Board decides to deal with the complaint, the Board:
  - (a) must cause notice of the complaint to be served on the Member concerned, and
  - (b) must give the Member at least 14 days from the time the notice is served within which to make submissions to the Board in connection with the complaint, and
  - (c) must take into consideration any submissions made by the Member in connection with the complaint.
- (4) The Board may decide to expel the Member from MDA or suspend the Member from membership of MDA if, after considering the complaint and any submissions made in connection with the complaint, it is satisfied that the facts alleged in the complaint have been proved and the expulsion or suspension is warranted in the circumstances.
- (5) If the Board expels or suspends a Member, the public officer must, within 7 days after the action is taken, cause written notice to be given to the Member of the action taken, of the reasons given by the Board for having taken that action and of the Member's right of appeal under clause 28.
- (6) The expulsion or suspension does not take effect:
  - (a) until the expiration of the period within which the Member is entitled to appeal against the decision concerned, or
  - (b) if within that period the Member exercises the right of appeal, unless and until the decision is confirmed under clause 28, whichever is the later.

#### 28. Right of appeal of disciplined Member

- (1) A Member may appeal to a disciplinary appeal committee against a decision of the Board under clause 27, within 7 days after notice of the decision is served on the Member, by lodging with the public officer a notice to that effect. The disciplinary appeal committee will consist of:
  - (a) an independent chair, who will be a suitably qualified lawyer nominated by the President of the Law Council of Australia (or his or her nominee), and

- (b) at least two further persons selected by the Board who have not been involved with the original decision of the Board.
- (2) The notice may, but need not, be accompanied by a statement of the grounds on which the Member intends to rely for the purposes of the appeal.
- (3) On receipt of a notice from a Member under subclause (1), the public officer must notify the Board which is to convene the disciplinary appeal committee and schedule a hearing within 56 days after the date on which the public officer received the notice.
- (4) At a disciplinary appeal committee hearing convened under subclause (3):
  - (a) no business other than the question of the appeal is to be transacted, and
  - (b) the Board (or nominee) and the Member must be given the opportunity to state their respective cases orally or in writing, or both.
- (5) The appeal is to be determined by a unanimous decision of the disciplinary appeal committee.

#### Part 11 - General Provisions

#### 29. Insurance and indemnities

- (1) In this clause "officer" means:
  - (a) a Member of the Board, and
  - (b) a person, such as an executive officer or chief executive officer, who makes, or participates in making, decisions that affect the whole of MDA, or has the capacity to affect the financial standing of MDA.
- (2) To the extent permitted by law, MDA indemnifies every person who is or has been an officer out of the assets of MDA against any liability incurred by the officer in or arising out of the conduct of the affairs or business of MDA, or in or arising out of the discharge of the duties of the officer, unless such liability arises out of conduct involving a lack of good faith.
- (3) To the extent permitted by law, MDA may (but is not obliged to) pay, or agree to pay insurance premiums for any directors or officers liability insurance which may cover liability incurred by officers in, or arising out of, the conduct of the business of MDA, or in or arising out of, the discharge of the duties of the officer.

#### 30. Funds - source

- (1) The funds of MDA are to be derived from Annual Fees, donations, grants, contracts, service level agreements and such other sources as the Board determines.
- (2) All money received by MDA must be deposited as soon as practicable and without deduction to the credit of MDA's bank or other authorised deposit-taking institution account.
- (3) MDA must, as soon as practicable after receiving any money, issue an appropriate receipt.

#### 31. Funds - management

The funds of MDA are to be used in pursuance of the objects of MDA in such manner as the Board determines.

#### 32. Change of name, objects and constitution

An application to the Director-General for registration of a change in MDA's name, objects or constitution in accordance with section 10 of the Act is to be made by the public officer or a Board member.

#### 33. Custody of books etc

Except as otherwise provided by this Constitution, the public officer must keep in his or her custody or under his or her control all records, books and other documents relating to MDA.

#### 34. Service of notices

- (1) For the purpose of this Constitution, a notice may be served on or given to a person:
  - (a) by delivering it to the person personally, or
  - (b) by sending it by pre-paid post to the address of the person, or
  - (c) by sending it by facsimile transmission or some other form of electronic transmission to an address specified by the person for giving or serving the notice.

- (2) For the purpose of this Constitution, a notice is taken, unless the contrary is proved, to have been given or served:
  - in the case of a notice given or served personally, on the date on which it is received by the addressee, and
  - (b) in the case of a notice sent by pre-paid post, on the date when it would have been delivered in the ordinary course of post, and
  - (c) in the case of a notice sent by facsimile transmission or some other form of electronic transmission, on the date it was sent or, if the machine from which the transmission was sent produces a report indicating that the notice was sent on a later date, on that date.

#### 35. Financial year

The financial year of MDA is:

- the period of time commencing on the date of incorporation of MDA and ending on the following 30 June, and
- (b) each period of 12 months after the expiration of the previous financial year of MDA, commencing on 1 July and ending on the following 30 June.

#### 36. Not-for-profit clause

- (1) The assets and income of MDA are to be applied solely in the furtherance of its objects. No portion of the MDA's assets and income are to be distributed directly or indirectly to its Members by way of fee, salary, dividend, bonus or otherwise.
- (2) The Members of the Board will not be entitled to pay fees for their service on the Board (eg sitting fees).
- (3) Nothing in subclauses (1) and (2) prevents the payment in good faith to a Board member or Member:
  - (a) of remuneration for any services to MDA in the ordinary and usual course of business.
  - (b) for goods supplied in the ordinary and usual course of business,
  - provided that any such payment, or any other payment permitted by this Constitution, made or proposed to be made to a Board member, has been approved by the Board (in any generic or specific case).
- (4) Nothing in subclauses (1) and (2) prevents the reimbursement for out-of-pocket expenses incurred in carrying out the duties of a Board member where payment does not exceed any amount approved by the Board (in any generic or specific case).

#### 37. Dissolution clause

- (1) Subject to this Constitution, upon MDA being dissolved or wound up, any surplus that remains (after such dissolution and the payment of all debts and liabilities) is to be transferred to another fund authority or institution.
  - (a) having objects similar to the objects of MDA and which are charitable at law;
  - (b) whose rules prohibit the distribution of its or their income and property among its or their Members to an extent at least as great as is imposed on MDA under this Constitution; and
  - (c) if MDA is endorsed by the Commissioner for Taxation as income tax exempt
     — those other institutions are also currently endorsed as income tax exempt
     on the same basis.
- (2) The fund, authority or institution will be determined by a vote of Delegates before the time of dissolution or winding up.

#### 38. Amendment of constitution

- (1) MDA may amend this Constitution and its objects by special resolution of Delegates at an MDA Meeting, subject to following subclauses.
- (2) Any amendment to this Constitution, including this subclause (2), will not take effect unless a majority of Council Members are in favour of the proposed amendment.

#### 39. Government grants and assets

An asset or part of an asset of MDA consisting of property supplied by a government department, public authority or council, including the unexpended portion of a grant, must be returned to:

- (a) the department, authority or council that supplied the property, or
- (b) a body nominated by that department, authority or council.

#### 40. Confidentiality and intellectual property

In the furtherance of MDA's activities, MDA may provide Board members (and any organisation they represent under this Constitution) and Members (and their officers, employees, agents, contractors), access to sensitive, commercial-in-confidence or confidential information ("information"). Each Board member and Member must ensure that a recipient from them of such information:

- (a) will keep the information confidential, and will not disclose the information to any other person unless:
  - (1) the person is a permitted recipient with a need to know,
  - (2) disclosure is required by law or government policy,
  - (3) disclosure is with MDA's prior written consent, or
  - (4) the information is already in the public domain other than by a breach of any confidentiality obligation,
- (b) will only be used for the purposes of preventing or controlling diseases, and the information must not be copied, modified, adapted or exploited for any commercial purposes, and
- (c) will comply with MDA's information disclosure policies as published from time to time by the Board.

## Schedule 1 Regions of the Murray Darling Association Incorporated

Applicable as at adoption of the Constitution.

Note Regions may vary as provided in the Constitution, without the need to amend this Constitution.

į			-	
D	ea	ıor	-	m

Albury City Council
Corowa Shire Council
Greater Hume Shire Council
Indigo Shire Council
Towong Shire Council
Tumbarumba Shire Council

Urana Shire Council Wodonga City Council Alpine Shire Council Baw Baw Shire Council Benalla Rural City Council East Gippsland Shire Council Mansfield Shire Council Snowy River Shire Council Wangaratta Rural City Council

#### Region Two

Berrigan Shire Council Campaspe Shire Council Congaro Shire Council Deniliquin Shire Council Greater Shepparton City Council Jerilderie Shire Council Moira Shire Council Murray Shire Council Greater Bendigo City Council Macedon Ranges Shire Council Mitchell Shire Council Murrindindi Shire Council Strathbogie Shire Council Whittlesea City Council Yarra Ranges Shire Council

#### Region Three

Balranald Shire Council Gannawarra Shire Council Loddon Shire Council Swan Hill Rural City Council Wakool Shire Council Ararat Rural City Council Ballarat City Council Buloke Shire Council Central Goldfields Shire Council Hepburn Shire Council Horsham Rural City Council

Moorabool Shire Council Mount Alexander Shire Council Northern Grampians Shire Council Pyrenees Shire Council

#### Region Four

Broken Hill City Council Central Darling Shire Council Mildura Shire Council Wentworth Shire Council West Wimmera Shire Council Yarriambiack Shire Council

#### Region Five

Berri Barmera Council Renmark Paringa Council Mid Murray Council District Council of Loxton Waikerie District Council of Karoonda East Murray

#### Region Six

Alexandrina Council Coorong District Council Tatiara District Council Southern Mallee District Council

The Rural City of Murray

Bridge

Kingston District Council City of Victor Harbour

#### Region Seven

Adelaide City Council Campbelltown City Council City of Burnside City of Holdfast Bay City of Mitcham City of Norwood Payneham

& St. Peters

City of Onkaparinga

City of Playford City of Port Adelaide Enfield City of Unley City of West Torrens

Northern Areas Council Town of Walkerville City of Charles Sturt

City of Marion City of Salisbury City of Prospect City of Tea Tree Gully District Council of Yankalilla Town of Gawler

The District Council of Mount Barker

#### Region Eight

District Council of Barunga

West

District Council of Orroroo/Carrieton District Council of Yorke

Peninsula

Light Regional Council The Barossa Council

The District Council of

Mallala

The District of Mount Remarkable District Council of Peterborough

Port Pirie Regional Council The Regional Council of

Goyder

Whyalla City Council Wakefield Regional Council Adelaide Hills Council

Clair and Gilbert Valleys Council

District Council of the Cooper Coast

#### Region Nine

Carrathool Shire Council Griffith City Council Gundagai Shire Council Hay Shire Council Leeton Shire Council Lockhart Shire Council

Murrumbidgee Shire Council Narrandera Shire Council **Tumut Shire Council** 

Wagga Wagga City Council Australian Capital Territory Government Bega Valley Coolamin Shire Council Cooma-Monaro Shire

Council Cootamundra Shire Council Eurobodalla Shire Council

Harden Shire Council Junee Shire Council Palerang Council Queenbeyan City Council Temora Shire Council Weddin Shire Council Yass Valley Council Young Shire Council

#### Region Ten

Bathurst Regional Council Bogan Shire Council Bourke Shire Council Cobar Shire Council **Dubbo City Council** Forbes Shire Council Lachlan Shire Council Mid-Western Regional Council

Narromine Shire Council

Warren Shire Council Wellington Shire Bland Shire Council Blayney Shire Council Boorowa Council Cabonne Council City of Lithgow Council Corowa Shire Council Gilgandra Shire Council

Goulburn Mulwaree Council Muswellbrook Shire Council Oberon Council Orange City Council Parkes Shire Council Singelton Shire Council Upper Hunter Shire Council Upper Lachlan Shire Council Warrumbungle Shire Council

#### Region Eleven

Brewarrina Shire Council Coonamble Shire Council Gwydir Shire Council Moree Plains Shire Council Tenterfield Shire Council Walgett Shire

Armidale Dumaresq Council Glen Innes Severn Council Goondiwindi Regional Council Gunnedah Shire Council

Guyra Shire Council

Inverell Shire Council Liverpool Plains Shire Narrabri Shire Council Tamworth Regional Council **Uralla Shire Council** Walcha Council

#### Region Twelve

Balonne Shire Council Maranoa Regional Council Paroo Shire Council Southern Downs Regional Council Toowoomba Regional

Council

Western Downs Regional Council Blackall Tambo Regional Council **Bulloo Shire Council** Central Highlands Regional Council

Goondiwindi Regional Council Lockyer Valley Regional Council Murweh Shire Council Quilpie Shire Council Scenic Rim Regional Council South Burnett Regional

Council

#### Schedule 2 Life Members

[Client to advise]



# Placeholder for Attachment 2 Fit for the Future Reassessment FFTF Reassessment Proposal 0 Pages

### Placeholder for Attachment 1 Long Term Financial Plan 2017-2026 Long Term Financial Plan 2017-2026 0 Pages



Government

# COMMUNITY GRANTS PROGRAM

APPLICATION FORM

15 JUNE 2016

MID-WESTERN REGIONAL COUNCIL
CORPORATE: FINANCE





IRPORATE: FINANCE | COMMUNITY GRANTS PROGRAM

### **Application Form**

#### APPLICANTS DETAILS

Name of Organisation	Bungaba Progress Association Inc.
Contact Person	Trevor Byfield
Address	1772 Blue Springs Rd, Bungaba, NSW, 2852
Phone	02 6375 9240
Email	byftw@outlook.com.au
ABN	n/a
Bank Account Name	Bungaba Progress Association Inc.
BSB	032653
Account Number	15-8418

#### PROJECT / ACTIVITY DETAILS

Name of Project / Activity	Electrically wire Bungaba Progress Association Inc. Hall.
Amount of funding requested	\$8,000.00
Start and finish date	Start: on successful application of grant money Finish: by end 2016
Briefly describe Project / Activity	Scope of Work/Request for funding assistance:  I. Install electrical wiring to Neville Williams Hall as per Australian Standards and Stand alone power requirements. Quote provided by Gordon Burke, Licensed Electrician.  2. Purchase generator with remote start to run 240 Volt power to Neville Williams Hall to provide 5,500 Watts.

#### CORPORATE: FINANCE ( COMMUNITY GRANTS PROGRAM

#### ADDRESS CRITERIA

How will your project benefit the Mid-Western Region community?

It is Bungaba Progress Association Inc. intention to be able to provide Neville Williams Hall for community hire (ref; Mid Western Regional Council website Hire of Halls), and to provide an adequate meeting place not only for community events but also for emergency services if/when the need arises. An adequate power supply will enhance a near to completed community hall project which our members consider in this day and age to be a very basic human necessity. This power/utility addition will make our community hall comparable to other Mid Western Regional Council Rural Halls.

### What is the expected amount of resident participation?

Bungaba Progress Association Inc. holds its monthly meetings and the hall is available for use as required by community members such as when Ulan Coal presented their West expansion mine proposal to the Bungaba community on three separate occasions. The hall had an average of 30 community members on each occasion.

The hall is used as a base for Clean Up Australia Day events and we are currently in the process of implementing a Community Rural Watch Program. This is in the first stages of implementation.

The hall is also for the use of emergency services and we are planning to make the hall available for hire.

# What level of consultation and collaboration with other local groups has your organisation undertaken?

Bungaba Progress Association Inc. members have visited Cooks Gap Progress Association hall and exchanged different ideas for future community events.

Initial consultation with Mudgee Police for the implementation of the Community Rural Watch Program.

# Outline your organisation capacity to deliver the Project / Activity OR describe previous experiences.

Bungaba Progress Association Inc. (Neville Williams Hall) is the result of a Community/Mid Western Regional Council partnership originating in 2002.

Over the years, the community, with funding provided by Mid Western Regional Council, Stronger Community and Families Federal Funding, FRRR funding and community involvement (i.e. street stalls and in — kind support, labor, etc) have built up our community place to its current stage.

Each year we have improved our Community Hall and we are now nearing completion to have a fully functioning venue. We are hoping Mid Western Regional Council continues to assist us as a partner for what we strongly believe to be a very reasonable request.

.....

168

#### CORPORATE: FINANCE | COMMUNITY GRANTS PROGRAM

PROJECT BUDGET		
Project Income	Community Grant (amount sought from Council)	\$ 8,000.00
	Club / Organisation / Individual cash towards the project	\$ 5,340
	Expected Sales Revenue i.e. Entry Fee, Membership Sales:	
	Other Income:	
	TOTAL INCOME	\$ 13,340
Project Expenditure	List proposed cash expenditure (pro	ovide copies of quotes for equipment)
		\$ 8,315
		\$ 2,199
		\$ 2,826
	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	\$ 13,340
FINANCIAL DETAILS		
Is your group/organisation		
incorporated?	Yes	No
Have you registered for Goods & Services Tax (GST) purposes?	Yes	□ No
Do you have an ABN?	Yes	□ No
	ABN n/a	
	Note – if you do not have an ABN plea	se attach a 'Statement by Supplier' form
Has your organisation / group previously received a community grant from Council?	Yes	□ No
_	Year	
	Amount	
	Did your group return the acquittal form?	No

CORPORATE, PHYANCE | COMMOUNTED GRANTO PROGRAM

APPLICATION CHECKLIST			
A copy of the groups / organisations pullability insurance	ublic	Supplied	
Where the group intends to purchase equipment, a copy of the quote/s obtai	ined	Supplied	
Where the groups / organisations does have an ABN, 'Statement by Supplier' is required		Supplied	
If your group is <b>not</b> incorporated, pleas supply a letter from your auspicing boo		Supplied	
AUTHORISATION OF APPLICANT			
Name	Trevor Byfield		
Position	-	la afa a	
	Treasurer/Project Coord	nator	
Date	06/19/2016		
I confirm that the information con	ntained in the application form	and within the attachments are true and correct	et.
☐ I confirm that this application has	s been submitted with the full	knowledge and support of the applicant.	
SUBMIT YOUR APPLICATION			
@ EMAIL: After you complete this digi	ital form, please save it to your c	omputer and email to: council@midwestem.nsw.gov	<u>/.au</u>
CUSTOMER SERVICE LOCATION	IS:		
86 Market Street	109 Herbert Street	77 Louee Street	
MUDGEE	GULGONG	RYLSTONE	
POSTAL ADDRESS: Attn: Finance Department PO Box 156 MUDGEE NSW 2850			
Email My Application	Community Grants Poli	cy Print My Application	n

From: Wendy Byfield

To: Alison Cameron

Subject: Re: Request for financial assistance - Community Grants - Bungaba Progress Association Inc

Date: Sunday, 19 June 2016 11:05:19 AM
Attachments: Community Grants - Application Form.pdf

Hi Alison,

Please find attached completed Community Grants application form.

We found this format a little difficult especially trying to cut and paste from our hard copy information.

In the Project Expenditure section where it asks for a brief explanation of quotes the field would only accept numerical figures not letters.

As this is an overall project, I hope it has not created confusion and any disadvantage to our \$8,000.00 grant request as this is the full amount required to complete the overall project cost of \$13,340.00. You have our quotes from our initial application.

Thanking you.

Regards

Trevor Byfield

From: Alison Cameron <Alison.Cameron@midwestern.nsw.gov.au>

Sent: Friday, 17 June 2016 2:17:20 AM

To: byftw@outlook.com.au

Subject: Request for financial assistance - Community Grants - Bungaba Progress Association Inc

Good Afternoon Trevor

Thank you for your patience!

Further to our previous discussions, I have now completed the new Community Grants Program application form (please find attached). Included in the application form is a button which will also link to the policy, this may also assist with your application. I know that this time will be a quick turnaround, so where possible could you please aim to have your application back to me by 30/06/2016 (please use the submit application button located on the bottom of the form).

http://www.midwestern.nsw.gov.au/council/council-documents/Policies--Strategies-2/community-grants-program-policy/

As mentioned beforehand this is our first run at the new policy and application form – I would love to hear your feedback!

If you require any further information, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Kindest Regards,

Ali



This e-mail has been scanned for viruses by MCI's Internet Managed Scanning Services - powered by MessageLabs. For further information visit http://www.mci.com or contact Information Technology Business Unit - Mid-Western Regional Council

This e-mail has been scanned for viruses by MCI's Internet Managed Scanning Services - powered by MessageLabs. For further information visit http://www.mci.com or contact Information Technology Business Unit - Mid-Western Regional Council



#### DEPARTMENT OF FAIR TRADING NSW Consumer Protection Agency

# Certificate of Incorporation as an Association

THIS IS TO CERTIFY that the undermentioned Association is incorporated in New South Wales

Association Name:

BUNGABA PROGRESS ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED

Incorporation No:

INC9879130

Date of Incorporation:

21 January 2003

Issued and given under my hand this twenty first day of January, 2003.



D B O'Connor Director-General

In Association with Mid-Western Regional Council.



Government

# COMMUNITY GRANTS PROGRAM

**APPLICATION FORM** 

15 JUNE 2016

MID-WESTERN REGIONAL COUNCIL
CORPORATE: FINANCE





IRPORATE: FINANCE | COMMUNITY GRANTS PROGRAM

### **Application Form**

#### APPLICANTS DETAILS

Name of Organisation	Concierge Enterprises
Contact Person	Howard Smith
Address	PO Box 1020 Menai Central NSW 2234
Phone	02 9532 1982
Email	howard.smith@thebusinessconcierge.com.au
ABN	82109635243
Bank Account Name	Concierge Enterprises PTY LTD
BSB	032112
Account Number	151475

#### PROJECT / ACTIVITY DETAILS

Name of Project / Activity	Survivor Life Skills
Amount of funding requested	\$2500.00
Start and finish date	February 2017 to June 2017
Briefly describe Project / Activity	We provide programs to High Schools and Primary Schools in order to teach Students Finance Literacy Skills, Interview Employment and Career Skills and other Life skills not coverred in the School curriculum. We have 60 subjects Schools can choose from based on the needs of the school and students,  We have been running our program for schools in the Mudgee Region for 10 years.  The aim of the program is to allow all young people an opportunity to make well educated choices when they enter the world outside of school regardless of age, gender, race or social economic status.

#### CORPORATE: FINANCE ( COMMUNITY GRANTS PROGRAM

#### ADDRESS CRITERIA

How will your project benefit the Mid-Western Region community?	The program will allow for better trained and better educated young people as they venture beyond the protective walls of the Schooling system.  They will be given the confidence to sit an Interview whether this is for a job or University placement.  They will be trained to understand the world of work and what the expectations will be of their employers but also what their rights and expectations should be as employees.  They will be trained on how to Budget and control their spending and therefore not be a burden on society and be able to support the economics in the region.  They will be taught how Credit Cards and Debt work and how not to get caught up living a life in debt just to have the latest of everything.  Most importantly they will be young people who can contribute to the Mid Western region
What is the expected amount of resident participation?	Based on previous years we would expect between 500 to 800 Year 5/6 Primary students and 9/10/11 High School Students will participate in the program.  We would also have 15 to 20 Teachers also participate in the days we spend at the schools.
What level of consultation and collaboration with other local groups has your organisation undertaken?	We have worked closely with Maureen Hutchison at Club Mudgee since 2013 and they also support our program with a contribution from Clubgrants of \$2500.00. We also work very closely with the Principals and Staff from all the Schools to organise and design the programs to fit with their needs.
Outline your organisation capacity to deliver the Project / Activity OR describe previous experiences.	We have been running this program throughout NSW for 16 years and have been recognised by the Department of Education for 8 consectutive years as bringing excellent programs to Schools that are needed by young people but not covered for in the Schools Curriculum.  We have a history in the Mid Western Region of providing our annual reporting and feedback from all schools that take part to both Club Mudgee and the Mid Western Regional Council and this has always been very positive regarding achieving what we set out to achieve.  We currently deal with over 460 Schools in NSW, attend numerous Careers Advisers regional meetings and deal with Principals, Teachers and Students on a daily basis.  Therefore we have a vast network of contacts, and a keen understanding of exact where our program fits and who to target the information to.

176

MID-WESTERN REGIONAL COUNCIL | ORDINARY MEETING - 20 JULY 2016
REPORT 9.8 - ATTACHMENT 2

#### CORPORATE: FINANCE | COMMUNITY GRANTS PROGRAM

PROJECT BUDGET					
Project Income	Community Grant (amo	ount sought	\$2500.00		
	Club / Organisation / In towards the project	dividual cash	\$2500.00		
	Expected Sales Reven Fee, Membership Sale				
	Other Income:				
	TOTAL INCOME		\$5000.00		
Designat Companditure	List proposed cash exp	enditure (provide	e copies of quotes	for equipm	ent)
Project Expenditure	All money will be used to	provide each Sch	\$5000.00		
	TOTAL EXPENDITURE		\$5000.00		
FINANCIAL DETAILS					
Is your group/organisation incorporated?		Yes			No
Have you registered for Goods & Services Tax (GST) purposes?		Yes			No
Do you have an ABN?		Yes			No
	ABN	82109635243			
	Note – if you do not have	an ABN please	attach a 'Statemen	t by Suppli	er' form
Has your organisation / group previously received a community grant from Council?	0	Yes			No
	Year	2014, 2015			
	Amount	\$2500.00			
** Applicable for grants after 1 July 2016	Did your group return the acquittal form?	□ Yes			No

CORPORATE, FINANCE | COMMUNITY GRANTO FROGRAM

APPLICATION CHECKLIST		
A copy of the groups / organisations public liability insurance		Supplied
Where the group intends to purchase equipment, a copy of the quote/s obtained		Supplied
Where the groups / organisations does not have an ABN, 'Statement by Supplier' form is required		Supplied
If your group is <b>not</b> incorporated, please supply a letter from your auspicing body		Supplied
AUTHORISATION OF APPLICANT		
Name	Howard Smith	
Position	Managing Director	
Date	22nd June 2016	
I confirm that the information contain	ed in the application form an	d within the attachments are true and correct.
		owledge and support of the applicant.
	orm, please save it to your comp	outer and email to: council@midwestern.nsw.gov.au
CUSTOMER SERVICE LOCATIONS:		
86 Market Street MUDGEE	109 Herbert Street GULGONG	77 Louee Street RYLSTONE
POSTAL ADDRESS: Attn: Finance Department PO Box 156 MUDGEE NSW 2850		
Email My Application	Community Grants Policy	Print My Application



QBE Insurance (Australia) Ltd Head Office Level5, 2 Park Street Sydney NSW 2000 ABN: 78 003 191 035 AFS Licence No: 239545



#### BUSINESS PACK INSURANCE / CERTIFICATE OF CURRENCY Policy Number: 30A545488BPK

This certificate acknowledges that the policy referred to is in force for the period shown.

Details of the cover are listed below.

30A545488BPK Policy Number:

From 31/10/2015 to 31/10/2016 at 4.00pm Period of Insurance: Insured Name: CONCIERGE ENTERPRISES PTY LTD

**Liability Section** Sum Insured **Excess** 

Public Liability: \$10,000,000 4 TUPELO GROVE Location: MENAI NSW 2234 Products Liability: \$10,000,000

**EDUCATION & TRAINING COURSES** Property Owner:No Type of Business:

Property Damage Excess: \$500

Interested Party: None Noted

Issued by: QBE Australia 30. October 2015 Date Issued:

End of Certificate.



Government

# COMMUNITY GRANTS PROGRAM

APPLICATION FORM

15 JUNE 2016

MID-WESTERN REGIONAL COUNCIL
CORPORATE: FINANCE





IRPORATE: FINANCE | COMMUNITY GRANTS PROGRAM

### **Application Form**

#### APPLICANTS DETAILS

Name of Organisation	Ilford Public School
Contact Person	lan Stewart
Address	6943 Castlereagh Highway Ilford NSW 2850
Phone	02 63588507
Email	ilford-p.school@det.nsw.edu.au
ABN	79700965685
Bank Account Name	Ilford Public School
BSB	032001
Account Number	141805

#### PROJECT / ACTIVITY DETAILS

Name of Project / Activity	Music room upgrade
Amount of funding requested	\$ 9,300.00
Start and finish date	Works would commence subject to successful grant application. It would be anticipated that work could commence shortly after funds were received.
Briefly describe Project / Activity	At Ilford Public School, we have a long tradition of having a strong arts program, one that has included a music program, with a specialist music teacher coming to the school to teach the students. In late 2013 we had a demountable building removed that used to accommodate our music room. This meant the program had to move to another, much smaller room which is not adequate to serve the programs needs, requiring us to run smaller groups fortnightly instead of weekly. It is our desire to line and refurbish what is currently our sports store room. This would provide more space in a better area of the school and return the program to its prior format.

#### CORPORATE: FINANCE ( COMMUNITY GRANTS PROGRAM

#### ADDRESS CRITERIA

Ilford Public School is an integral part of a small village. Whilst other organisation and services have ceased operation over the years, our remains. We provide a hub for the local community and welcome and encourage community involvement. Whilst this program directly benefits our students through the learning of music, this spreads to community. We have concerts in the year for our families and the extended local How will your project benefit the community to showcase our students abilities including music presentations. Mid-Western Region community? Our current student enrollment is 32 students who would benefit from the program. What is the expected amount of resident participation? As a school, we work very closely with our parent body and local school community. Every aspect of this project has been done in partnership with our school Parents and Citizens group who work hard to support our school. What level of consultation and collaboration with other local groups has your organisation undertaken? The school has been running the music program for many years. This will continue to occur. Through the hiring of a contractor we will be able to complete the refurbishment of the room in a timely fashion. Outline your organisation capacity to deliver the Project / Activity OR describe previous experiences.

#### CORPORATE: FINANCE | COMMUNITY GRANTS PROGRAM

PROJECT BUDGET					
Project Income	Community Grant (amou from Council)	unt sought	\$ 9,300.00		
	Club / Organisation / Ind towards the project	ividual cash	\$ 3,400		
	Expected Sales Revenu Fee, Membership Sales: 0				
	Other Income:				
	TOTAL INCOME		\$ 12,700		
Project Expenditure	List proposed cash expe	nditure (provide	e copies of quotes	for equipm	nent)
	9,300		\$ 3,400		
	TOTAL EXPENDITURE		\$ 3,400		
FINANCIAL DETAILS					
Is your group/organisation incorporated?		Yes			No
Have you registered for Goods & Services Tax (GST) purposes?		Yes			No
Do you have an ABN?		Yes			No
	ABN 7	79700965685			
	Note – if you do not have a	n ABN please a	attach a 'Statemen	t by Suppl	ier' form
Has your organisation / group previously received a community grant from Council?		Yes			No
	Year				
	Amount				
** Applicable for grants after 1 July 2016	Did your group return the acquittal form?	Yes			No

CORPORATE, PHYANICE | COMMISSIONET GRANIC PROGRAM

APPLICATION CHECKLIST			
A copy of the groups / organisations public liability insurance		Supplied	
Where the group intends to purchase equipment, a copy of the quote/s obtained		Supplied	
Where the groups / organisations does not have an ABN, 'Statement by Supplier' form is required		Supplied	
If your group is <b>not</b> incorporated, please supply a letter from your auspicing body		Supplied	
AUTHORISATION OF APPLICANT			
Name	Ian Stewart		
Position	Principal		
Date	06/30/2016		
☐ I confirm that the information contained	ed in the application form ar	nd within the attachmer	nts are true and correct.
☐ I confirm that this application has bee	en submitted with the full kn	owledge and support o	of the applicant.
SUBMIT YOUR APPLICATION			
@ EMAIL: After you complete this digital for	rm, please save it to your comp	puter and email to: counc	il@midwestern.nsw.gov.au
CUSTOMER SERVICE LOCATIONS:			
86 Market Street	109 Herbert Street GULGONG	77 Louee Stree RYLSTONE	t
POSTAL ADDRESS: Attn: Finance Department PO Box 156 MUDGEE NSW 2850			
Email My Application	Community Grants Policy		Print My Application

## QUOTATION FOR LINING & CONVERSION OF ILFORD PUBLIC SCHOOL STOREROOM TO BECOME A MUSIC & MULTI FUNCTION ROOM

- The existing room has a footprint of 3400 wide by 6100 long. The roof purlins are exposed internally although there is sarking under the corrugated roof. The roof tapers from 2500 above the floor to 3000 at the back (southern) wall. There is a door (820 x 2030), one small sliding window (1170 x 1170) & one larger double sliding window (1170 x 2400) in the Northern wall.
- 2. Only the Northern internal wall is lined. South, East & West wall have no sarking, insulation or lining. There are numerous fixed storage racks which will require removal prior to lining. The existing purlins and wall studs are at 600mm centres and are eucalypt hardwood in good condition. Miscellaneous stored sports items & school activity assets will need to be removed to alternate storage prior to the commencement of any work. The small sliding window has a broken pane which will also be replaced.
- 3. The proposed work would involve adding R2 Earthwool batts and sarking to the unlined walls & lining those walls with 10mm plasterboard which would then be set-off, undercoated & finish painted in an off-white satin low VOC interior paint (Wattyl ID). The walls to be covered total approximately 36 square metres. Additional timber studwork and noggins will be installed prior to the lining task.
- 4. New H2 pine ceiling joists and hangers will be installed to achieve a ceiling height of approximately 2400mm from the existing floor. The ceiling will be 10mm plasterboard with R3.5 Earthwool insulation above. A 600mm wide manhole will be installed near the centre of the southern wall side of the ceiling.
- A licensed electrician will be contracted to install 2 double power outlets in the East and West walls and 4 double outlets in the western wall.
   Two standard ceiling batten holders, low wattage LED globes and a single light switch adjacent to the entry door will be installed. Dedicated

circuitry may be required from the main school room subject to inspection of existing wiring. Potential exists to utilise circuits which remain from the defunct demountable building.

- 6. Work will be conducted subject to instruction from the principal with a preference for school holidays and/or weekends where possible. The work would need to be undertaken <u>after</u> an alternate storage area becomes available. Completion could be expected within approximately sixteen working days of commencement. There is potential for the existing shelving to be relocated and reused.
- 7. Estimated costs for the work are as follows:

LABOUR	\$4000
ELECTRICIAN	\$2500
HIRE EQUIPMENT	\$ 250
MATERIALS	\$ 2250
DELIVERY	\$ 300

#### TOTAL \$ 9,300

Note \$4000 LABOUR component is GST exempt.

THIS QUOTATION IS CONSIDERED COMMERCIAL-IN-CONFIDENCE AND IS VALID FOR 90 DAYS. A DEPOSIT OF \$ 2600 WOULD BE REQUIRED PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT TO COVER COST & DELIVERY OF MATERIALS.

Contact for enquiries Gaven McDonald 0428 635885 ABN 22 706 260 065



#### CERTIFICATE OF CURRENCY

The Department of Education is self-insured. It contributes to the NSW Treasury Managed Fund (TMF) which provides coverage for its activities.

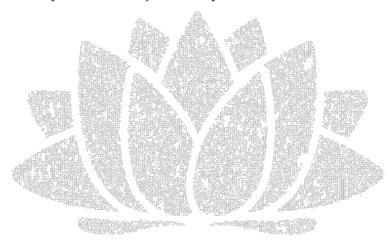
TMF has issued a Statement of Cover and Scheme Structure which took effect from 10 September 2012.

In the preamble to the Statement of Cover TMF has noted:

"The Statement of Cover is a document that states Government policy only, and may be departed from in its absolute discretion. The Statement of Cover is not intended to give rise to legally enforceable rights on the part of participating TMF agencies or individuals. The Statement of Cover is not intended to be, and is not, a contract of insurance or other type of legally binding contract or agreement." (pg12)

Additionally in the Statement of Cover TMF has noted at paragraph 2(d) page 16, "The Statement of Cover is not intended to, and does not give rise to, any legally enforceable rights on the part of TMF agencies or individuals. The Statement of Cover is not intended to be, and is not, a contract of insurance or other type of legally binding contract or agreement."

Attached is the Certificate of Currency of that Cover provided by TMF.





18 Jamison Street Sydney NSW 2000

1 July 2015

Reference: TMF 081 1516

Department of Education,

#### CERTIFICATE OF CURRENCY - NSW TREASURY MANAGED FUND

The NSW Self Insurance Corporation was established by the NSW Self Insurance Corporation Act 2004. The main function of SICorp is the administration of the Treasury Managed Fund (TMF), which provides cover for all asset and liability exposures (other than compulsory third party insurance) faced by general government sector budget dependent agencies and participating non budget dependent public sector agencies.

This certificate of currency confirms that from 1/07/2015 to 30/06/2016 Department of Education is a member of the TMF which provides broad protection for all assets and liability exposures in accordance with the TMF Statement of Cover. Department of Education, its employees and volunteers are fully covered for their legal liability to any third party arising out of their operations, worldwide.

Cover includes, but is not limited to:

- Legal liability inclusive of;
  - Public Liability for an amount of \$20Million
  - Professional Indemnity for an amount of \$20 Million
  - Directors & Officers for an amount of \$20 Million and
  - Product Liability for an amount of \$20 Million

Identifier No: MF100001

Personal Accident coverage for Voluntary Workers whilst actively engaged in voluntary work for Department of Education. Also, NSW public school students while engaged In approved educational work experience programs. Identifier No: MF100003

Comprehensive Motor Vehicle coverage in respect of vehicles owned or leased by Department of Education

Identifier No: MF100660

Property coverage (including plate glass) on a full replacement (new for old) basis, including consequential loss, worldwide, for loss and/or damage to all real and personal property either owned by, or the responsibility of Department of Education Identifier No: MF100661

Inception Date: 30/06/1989

NOTE: 1: GIO hereby agrees that should such coverage be cancelled or withdrawn for any reason, 30 days notice will be provided.

Yours faithfully,

Thomas Ho

Frank Farhart

Client Services Manager and Reinsurance Specialist

**NSW TREASURY MANAGED FUND** 

Phone No: (02) 8121 3683

Email: Frank.Farhart@suncorp.com.au









#### Current details for ABN 79 700 965 685

#### **ABN details**

Entity name:	ILFORD PUBLIC SCHOOL
ABN status:	Active from 01 Nov 1999
Entity type:	State Government Entity
Goods & Services Tax (GST):	Registered from 01 Jul 2000
Main business location:	NSW 2850

#### Trading name(s)

Trading name	From
ILFORD PUBLIC SCHOOL	17 Apr 2000

#### Deductible gift recipient status

Not entitled to receive tax deductible gifts

ABN last updated: 22 Oct 2002 Record extracted: 05 Jul 2016

#### Disclaimer

The Registrar makes every reasonable effort to maintain current and accurate information on this site. The Commissioner of Taxation advises that if you use ABN Lookup for information about another entity for taxation purposes and that information turns out to be incorrect, in certain circumstances you will be protected from liability. For more information see **disclaimer**.



Government

# COMMUNITY GRANTS PROGRAM

APPLICATION FORM

15 JUNE 2016

MID-WESTERN REGIONAL COUNCIL
CORPORATE: FINANCE





IRPORATE: FINANCE | COMMUNITY GRANTS PROGRAM

## **Application Form**

#### APPLICANTS DETAILS

Name of Organisation	Mudgee High Centenary 2016 Committee
Contact Person	Genevieve Palmer
Address	C/- The Property Shop 58 Market Street Mudgee NSW 2850
Phone	0417722166
Email	genevieve@thepropertyshop.com.au
ABN	25074408459
Bank Account Name	Mudgee High School Administration Account
BSB	032001
Account Number	153881

#### PROJECT / ACTIVITY DETAILS

Name of Project / Activity	Mudgee High Centenary Celebration
Amount of funding requested	\$2,000.00
Start and finish date	Saturday 15th October 2016
Briefly describe Project / Activity	Mudgee High School was opened in August 1916 and we are celebrating our centenary with a range of activities on Friday 14th - Saturday 15th October this year. This is a significant milestone, especially when it is realised that Mudgee High was one of the first 20 dedicated government secondary school built in the state.
	Our celebrations will include a range of activities for the residents of the Mudgee Region as well as visitors who were previous students and teachers of Mudgee High School. Activities include the following:

#### CORPORATE: FINANCE ( COMMUNITY GRANTS PROGRAM

#### ADDRESS CRITERIA

How will your project benefit the Mid-Western Region community?	We believe that the Mudgee High School Centenary celebrations will provide all local residents the opportunity to be part of this significant milestone, and appreciate what Mudgee High has achieved in it's 100 years of providing quality schooling for local students. Mudgee High School has grown to cater for the needs of high school education in our region for locals, and this has been recognised with the confirmation that Troy Grant, Deputy Premier will be attending the Open Day on Saturday 15th.  In addition, with the large number of of visitors attending the celebrations, this will boost the local economy in particular accommodation, cafes and restaurants, retail shops and cellar doors.
What is the expected amount of resident participation?	For the Open Day on Saturday 15th October at Mudgee High School, we are expecting around 400 local residents to visit, with a futher 300 visitors.  For the Celebration Cocktail Dinner we are expecting around 250 local residents to attend, with a further 150 visitors.  We have a facebook page, Mudgee High School Centenary, and already have over 3,100 people who have registered to keep informed of the celebrations.  It is also anticipated that we will have a large percent of the centenary book sales purchased by local residents.
What level of consultation and collaboration with other local groups has your organisation undertaken?	* We met with the Mudgee Region Tourism Centre to understand what other events were being held in September - October, and chose the 15th October as at the time, it did not clash with another major event.  * We are working with John Broadley, President of the Mudgee Historical Society, to compile information and photos for the Centenary Celebration Book.  * We have involved Mudgee High School very closely to produce a celebration for current and previous students and teachers, and to recognise this significant milestone, as well as accessing their records and photo library etc.  * We are also working with the Mudgee Guardian to produce a wrap around feature of the Centenary Celebrations the week commencing 11th October.
Outline your organisation capacity to deliver the Project / Activity OR describe previous experiences.	We have a committee of 12 individuals who bring a wealth of experience and skills to ensure we produce a celebration event for previous teachers and students, as well as the local community. The committee includes:  Wayne Eade - Principal, Mudgee High School  Ronya Maynard - Library Assistant, Mudgee High School  Michelle McGuiggan - former Mudgee High School teacher  Errol Grieve - former Mudgee High School teacher  John Broadley - President of Mudgee Historical Society and former Mudgee High School

Steve Jones - former Mudgee High School teacher

Performing Arts

Heather Rushton - former Mudgee High School teacher and former President of Mudgee

#### CORPORATE: FINANCE | COMMUNITY GRANTS PROGRAM

PROJECT BUDGET				
Project Income	Community Grant (amo from Council)	unt sought	\$2,000.00	
	Club / Organisation / Inc towards the project	dividual cash	N/A	
	Expected Sales Revenu Fee, Membership Sales Dinner tickets @ \$55 p/p,	:	\$22,000 + \$8,000	
	Other Income:			
	TOTAL INCOME		\$32,000	
Project Expenditure	List proposed cash expenditure (provide copies of quotes for equipment)			
	Rachael McCarthy catering	g @ \$41 p/p. We	Ogdens Coaches transport \$10 p/p	
	Security Lanyards \$2.00 p	/p. We are still w	* We have not received a	qoute as yet for g
	Print Storm - print run of 4	00 Centenary Bo	* Please note that we will	have to pay for th
	TOTAL EXPENDITURE		\$29,160	
FINANCIAL DETAILS				
TINANGIAL DETAILS				
Is your group/organisation incorporated?		Yes		No
Have you registered for Goods & Services Tax (GST) purposes?		Yes		No
Do you have an ABN?		Yes		No
	ABN	25074408459		
	Note – if you do not have	an ABN please	attach a 'Statement by S	upplier' form
Has your organisation / group previously received a community grant from Council?		Yes		No
	Year			
	Amount			
** Applicable for grants after 1 July 2016	Did your group return	Yes		No

CORPORATE, FINANCE | COMMUNITY GRANTS FROGRAM

APPLICATION CHECKLIST		
A copy of the groups / organisations public liability insurance	s	upplied
Where the group intends to purchase equipment, a copy of the quote/s obtained	S	upplied
Where the groups / organisations does not have an ABN, 'Statement by Supplier' form is required	s	upplied
If your group is <b>not</b> incorporated, please supply a letter from your auspicing body	S	upplied
AUTHORISATION OF APPLICANT		
Name	Genevieve Palmer	
Position	Consultant, The Property Shop	
Date	Thursday 30 June 2016	
		70.5- N W - 1 1 1 1
	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	vithin the attachments are true and correct.
I confirm that this application has been	submitted with the full knowl	edge and support of the applicant.
SUBMIT YOUR APPLICATION		
@ EMAIL: After you complete this digital form	n, please save it to your compute	er and email to: council@midwestern.nsw.gov.au
CUSTOMER SERVICE LOCATIONS:		
86 Market Street 10	09 Herbert Street ULGONG	77 Louee Street RYLSTONE
POSTAL ADDRESS: Attn: Finance Department PO Box 156 MUDGEE NSW 2850		
Email My Application	Community Grants Policy	Print My Application



FROM
Paul Cavalier
Print Storm
Unit 7, 13 Sydney Road
Mudgee NSW 2850
www.printstorm.com.au

www.printstorn

PHONE

(02) 6372 7599

ABN

62 109 230 515

FOR

Mudgee High School

TO

Genevieve Palmer

EMAIL

veeva@icloud.com

QUOTE NUMBER

97957

DATE

9 May 2016

VALID UNTI

8 July 2016 at 12:32pm

♣ Download PDF

#### High School Year Books 2016 (Centenary Edition)

#### ☐ Print 100x 120pp A4 Perfect Bound Books

Cover Printed in Full Colour on 250gsm (Matt Cello Front Only) Inside Pages Printed in Full Colour Throughout on 130gsm Gloss Trimmed to Size and PUR Perfect Bound

> 2,870.00 Not selected

#### Print 200x 120pp A4 Perfect Bound Books

Cover Printed in Full Colour on 250gsm (Matt Cello Front Only) Inside Pages Printed in Full Colour Throughout on 130gsm Gloss Trimmed to Size and PUR Perfect Bound

> 5,023.00 Not selected

#### ☐ Print 300x 120pp A4 Perfect Bound Books

Cover Printed in Full Colour on 250gsm (Matt Cello Front Only) Inside Pages Printed in Full Colour Throughout on 130gsm Gloss Trimmed to Size and PUR Perfect Bound

5,974.00

Not selected

#### □ Print 400x 120pp A4 Perfect Bound Books

Cover Printed in Full Colour on 250gsm (Matt Cello Front Only)
Inside Pages Printed in Full Colour Throughout on 130gsm Gloss
Trimmed to Size and PUR Perfect Bound

7,960.00 Not selected

#### Print 500x 120pp A4 Perfect Bound Books

Cover Printed in Full Colour on 250gsm (Matt Cello Front Only) Inside Pages Printed in Full Colour Throughout on 130gsm Gloss Trimmed to Size and PUR Perfect Bound

9.090.00

Options selected GST 10%

Total AUD including GST

1 of 5 826.36 **\$9,090.00** 

#### Design, Layout, Proofs & Colours

Any design component included in this quote is an estimate only. Additional revisions or work carried out that incurs extra design time will be charged at the standard hourly rate for design and layout. At the time of this quote, the standard rate for design and layout is \$90 per hour, inc GST.

Proofs provided by Print Storm are an indication of the final printed product only. PDF proofs provided by us are not colour accurate. If you are concerned about the reproduction of colours on this job, you may wish to request a hard copy proof. Please note that an additional fee applies for all hard copy proofs.

When accepting artwork proofs, you are solely responsible for the content of that proof. This includes all design, spelling, grammar, numbers, layout and all associated content. We will print or supply exactly what is accepted in the final proof. Reprints at Print Storm's expense will not be done unless the issue with your final product is related to a printing error that we have made.

#### **Turnaround & Delivery**

Printing turnaround will vary from job to job. Our average turnaround time for most digitally printed products is 3-5 working days from artwork approval, and 5-7 working days from artwork approval for offset printed jobs. This is not a guarantee, and should only be treated as a guide.

Unless otherwise agreed upon in writing, Print Storm does not guarantee delivery of your jobs by a specific date. If you have a critical deadline to meet, please discuss this with your Account Manager prior to accepting this quote so we can make every effort to meet your target date for you.

Print Storm will not be held liable for printing products that are lost, damaged or delayed when delivered by post or courier. It is your responsibility to provide a suitable address or PO Box to ensure the safe arrival of your printed goods. If an incorrect address is provided to us, a re-delivery fee may apply with some couriers, and this will be on-billed to you.

Accept quote

Decline

All printing products must be paid for in full before they are sent to print, unless a specific arrangement has been made or you are a 30 day commercial account holder. Payments by electronic funds transfer (EFT) or cheque must be fully processed and received before printing commences.

In the event where your overdue account is referred to a collection agency and/or law firm, you will be liable for all costs which would be incurred as if the debt is collected in full, including legal demand costs.

Ask a question...

High School Year Books 2016 (Centenary Edition)

Total AUD including GST \$9,090.00 (1 of 5 options selected)

Additional comments

Optional

Your order/reference number

Optional

Yes, I Genevieve Palmer agree to and accept this quote, on 30 June 2016 at 3:56pm.



Paul Cavalier
Print Storm
Unit 7, 13 Sydney Road
Mudgee NSW 2850
www.printstorm.com.au

PHONE

(02) 6372 7599

ABN

62 109 230 515

FOR

Mudgee High School

TO

Ronya Maynard

ENIO

ronya.maynard@det.nsw.edu.au

QUOTE NUMBER

98253

DATE

16 June 2016

VALID UNTIL

15 August 2016 at 9:17am

♣ Download PDF

#### Lanyards

#### Supply 100x Printed Lanyards

Printed in 1 Colour, One Side Only Navy Blue



2.90 x 100 290.00 Not selected

#### □ Supply 100x Clear Plastic Card Holders

Suitable for all lanyard types.



0.60 x 100 **60.00** Not selected

#### Supply 250x Printed Lanyards

Printed in 1 Colour, One Side Only Navy Blue



1.84 x 250 460.00 Not selected

#### ☐ Supply 250x Clear Plastic Card Holders

Suitable for all lanyard types.



0.55 x 250 137.50 Not selected

#### Got a better price somewhere else?

Print Storm will make every effort to beat a competitor's price on a comparable product. If you have received a better price, please email us at sales@printstorm.com.au and we will get back to you as soon as possible.

#### Supply 500x Printed Lanyards

Printed in 1 Colour, One Side Only Navy Blue



1.39 × 500 695.00

#### Supply 500x Clear Plastic Card Holders

Suitable for all lanyard types.



0.50 x 500 250.00

Options selected GST 10%

Total AUD including GST

2 of 6 85.91 **\$945.00** 

#### Design, Layout, Proofs & Colours

Any design component included in this quote is an estimate only. Additional revisions or work carried out that incurs extra design time will be charged at the standard hourly rate for design and layout. At the time of this quote, the standard rate for design and layout is \$90 per hour, inc GST.

Proofs provided by Print Storm are an indication of the final printed product only. PDF proofs provided by us are not colour accurate. If you are concerned about the reproduction of colours on this job, you may wish to request a hard copy proof. Please note that an additional fee applies for all hard copy proofs.

When accepting artwork proofs, you are solely responsible for the content of that proof. This includes all design, spelling, grammar, numbers, layout and all associated content. We will print or supply exactly what is accepted in the final proof. Reprints at Print Storm's expense will not be done unless the issue with your final product is related to a printing error that we have made.

#### **Turnaround & Delivery**

Printing turnaround will vary from job to job. Our average turnaround time for most digitally printed products is 3-5 working days from artwork approval, and 5-7 working days from artwork approval for offset printed jobs. This is not a guarantee, and should only be treated as a guide.

Unless otherwise agreed upon in writing, Print Storm does not guarantee delivery of your jobs by a specific date. If you have a critical deadline to meet, please discuss this with your Account Manager prior to accepting this quote so we can make every effort to meet your target date for you.

Print Storm will not be held liable for printing products that are lost, damaged or delayed when delivered by post or courier. It is your responsibility to provide a suitable address or PO Box to ensure the safe arrival of your printed goods. If an incorrect address is provided to us, a re-delivery fee may apply with some couriers, and this will be on-billed to you.

All printing products must be paid for in full before they are sent to print, unless a specific arrangement has been made or you are a 30 day commercial account holder. Payments by electronic funds transfer (EFT) or cheque must be fully processed and received before printing commences.

Overdue accounts will incur a monthly administration fee of \$25 and/or interest charges of 10% p.a. (per annum), calculated monthly.

In the event where your overdue account is referred to a collection agency and/or law firm, you will be liable for all costs which

would be incurred as if the debt is collected in full, including legal demand costs.

Ask a question...

Lanyards Total AUD including GST \$945.00 (2 of 6 options selected)
Additional comments
Optional
Your order/reference number
Optional
☐ Yes, I Ronya Maynard agree to and accept this quote, on 30 June 2016 at 4:02pm.  Accept quote Decline





Wednesday, 29 June 2016

#### To Whom It May Concern

This letter hereby authorises Mid Western Regional Council to deposit into Mudgee High School administration account as per details below on behalf of The Mudgee High School Centenary 2016 committee should the application for additional community funds be successful;

MHS bank account details and ABN as follows:

Account Name: Mudgee High School Administration account

Bank: Westpac

Branch: 275 Kent St Sydney

BSB: 032 001

Account Number: 15 3881 ABN: 25 074 408 459

All cheques to be made out to Mudgee High School

Yours sincerely,

Gina Kalazias

School Administration Manager Mudgee High School on behalf of

Wayne Eade Principal

Mudgee High School



#### ABN Lookup

#### Current details for ABN 25 074 408 459

#### **ABN** details

Entity name:	MUDGEE HIGH SCHOOL
ABN status:	Active from 01 Nov 1999
Entity type:	State Government Entity
Goods & Services Tax (GST):	Registered from 01 Jul 2000
Main business location:	NSW 2850

#### Trading name(s)

Trading name	From
MUDGEE HIGH SCHOOL	19 Apr 2000

#### Deductible gift recipient status

**MUDGEE HIGH SCHOOL** operates the following funds, authorities or institutions. Gifts to these funds, authorities or institutions may be deductible.

Fund, authority or institution name	DGR Item	From
MUDGEE HIGH SCHOOL BUILDING FUND	Item 1	31 May 2006
MUDGEE HIGH SCHOOL LIBRARY	Items 1 & 4	31 May 2006



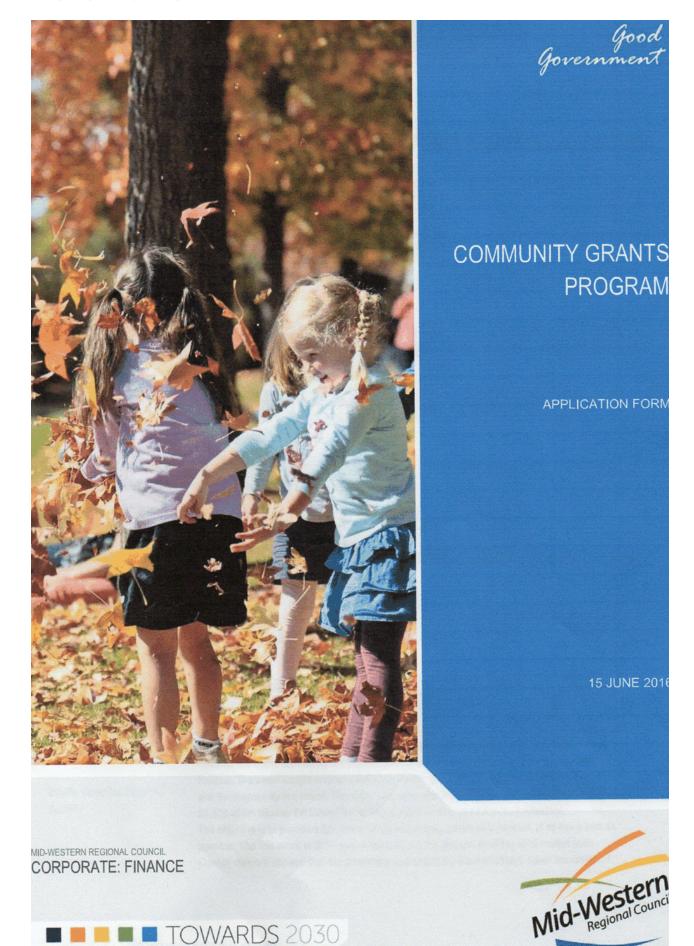
Please read **Deductible Gift Recipient (DGR)** information before making a gift.

ABN last updated: 20 Jun 2014

Record extracted: 05 Jul 2016

#### Disclaimer

The Registrar makes every reasonable effort to maintain current and accurate information on this site. The Commissioner of Taxation advises that if you use ABN Lookup for information about another entity for taxation purposes and that information turns out to be incorrect, in certain circumstances you will be protected from liability. For more information see **disclaimer**.



## **Application Form**

PLICANTS DETAILS	
Name of Organisation	Mudgee Lions Club
Contact Person	Lesley Halpin
Address	PO Box 165 Mudgee 2850
Phone	
Email	redelstone@gmail.com
ABN.	88447571504
Bank Account Name	Mudgee Lions Club Project Account
BSB	082726
Account Number	631002002

PROJECT / ACTIVITY DETAI	LS
	Lions Twilight Market/ Festival
Name of Project / Activity	Lions I willight Market Festival
Amount of funding requested	\$ 2,500.00
Start and finish date	Saturday 17 December 2016 (to be confirmed)
	The market/festival was introduced by the Lions Club in 2014 to provide a fun event at very littl costs for the whole community around Christmas - to replace the discontinued Mudgee Street
	Festival. The event sought and received the involvement of a great range of community groups
Briefly describe Project / Activity	and the community in general. The event was expanded in 2015 after Council provided a grant \$2,500 which allowed the Lions Club to better market and present the market/festival.
	The objective is to provide a fun event for the community, particularly families, at as low a cost
	possible. The first event in 2014 was successful and the p[opularity of the 2015 market (with Council support) showed that the community had embraced the market and taken ownership.

#### SS CRITERIA

will your project benefit the Western Region community? The event is intended to provide a lot of fun and enjoyment to the whole community a lowest possible cost to residents - it is not expected to provide any significant econom benefits to the region. Based on previous years however, there will be some positive economic benefits when a large crowd is drawn into town on an evening where there probably again be no competing attractions.

The involvement of as many other community groups and causes as possible (usually support one major cause each year - Rhiannon's Wheels in 2015) provides a real community feel to the event last year. All Mudgee Lions Club activities bring significant benefits to the community at large with over 85% of all income raised each year being donated back to the local community.

With Council's continued financial support in 2016 Mudgee Lions are keen to again provide a great Christmas market/festival for the community

t is the expected amount of

Estimates of the attendance (by local press and others) in 2015 were generally over 5,000 during the market. It is difficult to estimate the number of visitors but the marke stallholders (many of whom were visitors themselves) reported a lot of visitors to the Apart from the Lions Club other community organisations benefitting from the market/festival will again include the Scouts, the Venturers, Junior Rugby League an Union, NALAG, Relay for Life, the Hospital Auxilliary, Parkinsons Support Group, Rid for the Disabled, the Masonic Lodge and several of the local Church groups. It is exp that over 100 local volunteers will again lend their help on the day and many will be involved in providing information and services at their respective stalls.

t level of consultation and boration with other local ps has your organisation ertaken?

ent participation?

Consultations with the types of organisations noted above have not yet been underta for the 2016 event. After the success of two previous festivals many have let us know their keen desire to participate in all similar furute events. We will shortly need to liais with the organisers of the Carols Night to ensure the dates of these events do not cor and when the date has been confirmed will be consulting more formally.

While the Lions provide almost all of the organisation for the event and most of these community groups only need to focus on their own stall or displat etc., some will agai invited to assist in operating some of the attractions at the festival - for example the L will need asistance operating the Giant Jumping Castle and the inflatable Obstacle Course this year.

As noted earlier, this will be the third market/festival of its kind being organised by the Mudgee Lions. The acknowledged success of the two previous events testify to the capability of the Lions to organise and deliver this type of event. Moreover our reputs as a leading community service group in the region and the number of different proje that we organise and operate is one of which we are proud and determined to mainta

ine your organisation capacity sliver the Project / Activity <u>OR</u> ribe previous experiences.

The 2014 event was funded by the Lions Club itself and was successful but the 2015 festival and market with Council financial assistance and more local business suppor was a much better event both in its promotion/advertising, provision of facilities (sea under cover etc), and attractions and giveaways for the kids.

JECT BUDGET	THE RESERVE TO THE RE			20 %	. R
oject Income	Community Grant (amount sought from Council)		\$ 2,500.00	o	
	Club / Organisation / Individual cash towards the project		\$ 1,000 ·		
	Expected Sales Revenue i.e. Entry Fee, Membership Sales:		\$ 1,200		
	Other Income:		Township grant to a con-	· •	
	TOTAL INCOME	\$ 4,700	* ************************************		
oject Expenditure	List proposed cash expenditure (provide copies of quotes for equipment)				
			\$ 4,700		
	TOTAL EXPENDITU	\$ 4,700	·		
			, 6.	~	
ANCIAL DETAILS	the account of the second of t	ilagija markiri kindrektere ist		المتعدد	relialie
your group/organisation :orporated?	A de la company	Yes	s ක ක යිකරේම කුලුණියියිය මයි යන 01 ක්ෂේ ව රේගී		No
ave you registered for Goods & ervices Tax (GST) purposes?		Yes			No
you have an ABN7		Yes		10 0 00 N° 30011 * 2000	No
	ABN 88447571504				
	Note – if you do not ha	ve an ABN pleas	e attach a 'Stater	nent by Suppli	ier' for
s your organisation / group eviously received a community ant from Council?		Yes	*************************************	19189 7 1920 8 4 2000 8 5 4 10 4 26 9 8 4 10 4 26 9 8 4 10 4 26 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	No
	Year	09/2015	g ಕ್ಷಣ		
	Amount	\$ 2,500	or and the second to proper to the second to	ಯ 11 ಸರದ ಇದಂದರ್ ದರ್ಪಾದವನ್ನಾ ಆ	_~000 000
* Applicable for grants after 1 July 2016	Did your group return the acquittal form?	Yes		V	No

	ST			
copy of the groups / organility insurance	anisations public		Supplied	
here the group intends to quipment, a copy of the q		ا در الله الاستار الله المرابعة	Supplied	
here the groups / organistve an ABN, 'Statement I required			Supplied	
your group is <b>not</b> incorport apply a letter from your au			Supplied	
HORISATION OF APP	LICANT			
	Lesle	y Halpin		
osition	Secre	etary		
ile	06/20	/2016		
I confirm that the info	rmation contained in the	e application for	n and within the attachments are tru	
BMIT YOUR APPLICA				
	TION		and the second s	
EMAIL: After you comp		se save it to your c	omputer and email to: council@midwes	tern.nsw.gov.au
EMAIL: After you comp	olete this digital form, pleas	se save it to your c	computer and email to: council@midwes	tem nsw.gov.au
	olete this digital form, pleas	pert Street	omputer and email to: council@midwes  77 Louee Street RYLSTONE	tern.nsw.gov.au
CUSTOMER SERVICE 86 Market Street	olete this digital form, pleas LOCATIONS: 109 Hert GULGON	pert Street	77 Louee Street	tem.nsw.gov.au
CUSTOMER SERVICE  86 Market Street MUDGEE  POSTAL ADDRESS: Attn: Finance Department PO Box 156	olete this digital form, pleas LOCATIONS: 109 Hert GULGON	pert Street	77 Louee Street	tem.nsw.qov.au
CUSTOMER SERVICE  86 Market Street MUDGEE  POSTAL ADDRESS: Attn: Finance Department PO Box 156	olete this digital form, pleas LOCATIONS: 109 Hert GULGON	pert Street	77 Louee Street	tem.nsw.gov.au
CUSTOMER SERVICE  86 Market Street MUDGEE  POSTAL ADDRESS: Attn: Finance Department PO Box 156	olete this digital form, pleas LOCATIONS: 109 Hert GULGON	pert Street	77 Louee Street	tem.nsw.qov.au
CUSTOMER SERVICE  86 Market Street MUDGEE  POSTAL ADDRESS: Attn: Finance Department PO Box 156	clete this digital form, please LOCATIONS:  109 Hert GULGON	pert Street	77 Louee Street RYLSTONE	My Application

### CERTIFICATE OF CURRENCY

#### **Public and Products Liability**

Date of Issue:

20 August 2015

Issuing Office: Sydney

To Whom It May Concern

Insured:

The International Association of Lions Club

**Policy Number:** 

D1CL440469

Class:

**Public and Products Liability** 

Policy Period:

From: 1<sup>st</sup> September 2015 at 4.00pm local standard time

To:

1<sup>th</sup> September 2016 at 4.00pm standard time, subject to simual renewal

Cover:

Subject to the terms, exclusions, definitions, conditions and limitations of this Policy ACE shall indemnify the Insured for all sums which the Insured shall be legally liable to pay compensation in respect of Personal Injury, or Property Damage, occurring within the Policy Territory during the Policy Period as a

result of an Occurrence happening in connection with the business of the insured

Limit of Liability:

AUD 1,000,000 Any One Occurrence and AUD 1,000,000 in the Aggregate

Participation:

ACE Insurance - 100%

Signed for and on behalf of ACE Insurance Limited:



Authorised Officer ACE Insurance Limited ABN 23 001 642 020 This is a Policy summary only: Full details of this insurance appear on the Policy Discument

© 2015 AEE Group. Coverages underwritten by one or more companies of the ACE Group. Not all coverages available in all prospectors. ACEO, ACE (byo), and ACE issued are trademarks of ACE Limited.





A@X.004 506 405 ADN 70 004 566 463 ABSL-235-111

R. N. (Bob) Korotcoff – Authorised Representative P O Box 454 BRIGHTON S A 5048

E-mail: insurance@lions.org.au

Web: www.lionsclubs.org.au/insurance

20 August 2015

Telephone: 08 8298 1599 Mobile: 0418 831 426 Facsimile: 08 8377 0798

#### **CERTIFICATE of CURRENCY**

#### TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

This is to confirm that cover has been arranged as set out below and the Insurance is current to the date detailed.

INSURED: MULTIPLE DISTRICT 201 COUNCIL of LIONS CLUBS INTERNATIONAL Inc. on behalf of ALL LIONS CLUBS,

LIONESS CLUBS and LEO CLUBS in AUSTRALIA, PAPUA NEW GUINEA and NORFOLK ISLAND. (This includes

bona fide Voluntary Workers of the Club.)

**INSURER: Lloyds of London** 

CLASS: PUBLIC & PRODUCTS LIABILITY.

SITUATION: ANYWHERE in AUSTRALIA, PAPUA NEW GUINEA

& NORFOLK ISLAND.

SUM INSURED: \$ AUS 19,000,000 in EXCESS of \$ AUD 1,000,000 provided by Policy # ACE Insurance — 01CL440469 issued by the ACE Insurance Limited, Melbourne.

POLICY No.: 110962703 EXPIRY DATE: 1st SEPTEMBER, 2016.

This Certificate is issued as a matter of information only and does not amend, extend or alter the coverage afforded by the Policy. This Certificate is also issued subject to the terms, conditions, exclusions and endorsements of the Policy.

With Kind Regards

#### Bol Korotcoll

R. N. (Bob) Korotcoff, Dip.Fin.Serv. AFSL # 278958 LIONS Australia Insurance Programme Consultant.



Government

COMMUNITY GRANTS
PROGRAM

APPLICATION FORM

15 JUNE 2016

MID-WESTERN REGIONAL COUNCIL
CORPORATE: FINANCE





IRPORATE: FINANCE | COMMUNITY GRANTS PROGRAM

## **Application Form**

#### APPLICANTS DETAILS

Name of Organisation	Red Hill Environmental Education Centre
Contact Person	Michele McFarlane
Address	PO Box 185/Tom Saunders Ave Gulgong 2852
Phone	63742558 or 0457727682
Email	michele.mcfarlane@det.nsw.edu.au
ABN	40899667054
Bank Account Name	Red Hill Environmental Education Centre
BSB	032001
Account Number	157786

#### PROJECT / ACTIVITY DETAILS

Name of Project / Activity	Connection of non-potable water
Amount of funding requested	\$ 5,000.00
Start and finish date	To be advised
Briefly describe Project / Activity	Request for financial support to connect non-potable water to Red Hill Environmental Education site. This will allow for the ongoing maintenance of the school grounds at a greatly reduced cost. In addition, it would facilitate the development of a Community Garden. We have had enquiries about the establishment of a garden from members of the community, but would not be able to assist if we have to pay full price for watering and irrigation requirements.

#### CORPORATE: FINANCE ( COMMUNITY GRANTS PROGRAM

#### ADDRESS CRITERIA

How will your project benefit the Mid-Western Region community?	Funds that are not required to pay for water useage at Red Hill are then available to support teaching and learning programs at the centre relating to our three main areas of History, Environmental Education and Aboriginal Cultural learning.  The benefits of community gardens are well established and supported by a range of research.  http://communitygarden.org.au/ http://soac.fbe.unsw.edu.au/2007/SOAC/theroleofcommunitygardens.pdf http://communitygardenswa.org.au/media/articles/ResourcesResources-To-Download/ Benefits-of-CGs.pdf http://www.foodwise.com.au/the-community-gardening-movement/
What is the expected amount of resident participation?	Interest from the local community for the proposed Community Garden appears to be growing. Local residents would be responsible for the day to day operation of the proposed garden, with an organising committee run by the Presbyterian Church. Gulgong resident's already utilise the centre for a range of purposes, including the Gulgong Craft Group, Mudgee Disability Support Services, Barnardos, local martial arts club, cultural events such as Clay Gulgong, Heritage Festival and Folk Festival. Maintenance and upkeep of the grounds are relevant to all these activities. Local school students utilise the grounds for school visits to undertake programs. They also utilise the grounds for other events including cross country, birdwatching and sensory garden activities.
What level of consultation and collaboration with other local groups has your organisation undertaken?	At the end of 2015, the Principal established the Red Hill Community Consultative Group. This consists of representatives from the Holtermann Museum, Gulgong Gold Experience, Gulgong Pioneers Museum, Gulgong Heritage Festival, Gulgong Folk Festival, Henry Lawson Centre, Gulgong Historical Society and MADS. There are also representatives from the local Aboriginal community, schools and community members.  Specifically regarding the Community Garden, the local Presbyterian Church have been in consultation, along with interested students from Gulgong High School.
Outline your organisation capacity to deliver the Project / Activity OR describe previous experiences.	As a Department of Education school, the centre is well positioned to deliver the project and support the local community.  The establishment of the Nganngira Aboriginal Outdoor Learning area is an example of a previous project, and also an area would benefit from the availability of affordable irrigation. This would specifically assist the existing Bush Tucker Garden to be enlarged and help in the ongoing development of our wetland/dam area.  Ownership of the land: Land is crown land, managed by MWRC. Currently waiting on advice from Dept of Lands as per advice that application needs to come from the owner of the property.

#### CORPORATE: FINANCE | COMMUNITY GRANTS PROGRAM

PROJECT BUDGET					
Project Income	Community Grant (amount sought from Council)	\$ 5,000.00			
,	Club / Organisation / Individual cash towards the project				
	Expected Sales Revenue i.e. Entry Fee, Membership Sales:				
	Other Income:				
	TOTAL INCOME	\$ 5,000			
Project Expenditure	List proposed cash expenditure (provide	le copies of quotes for equipment)			
	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	\$0			
THIANOM SETANO					
FINANCIAL DETAILS					
Is your group/organisation incorporated?	Yes	□ No			
Have you registered for Goods & Services Tax (GST) purposes?	Yes	No			
Do you have an ABN?	Yes	No			
	ABN 40899667054				
	Note – if you do not have an ABN please attach a 'Statement by Supplier' form				
Has your organisation / group previously received a community grant from Council?	Yes	No No			
	Year				
	Amount				
** Applicable for grants after 1 July 2016	Did your group return the acquittal form?	No			

CONFORMIE, FINANCE | COMMONITE GRANTO FROGRAM

APPLICATION CHECKLIST		
A copy of the groups / organisations public liability insurance	c	Supplied
Where the group intends to purchase equipment, a copy of the quote/s obtained		Supplied
Where the groups / organisations does no have an ABN, 'Statement by Supplier' form is required		Supplied
If your group is <b>not</b> incorporated, please supply a letter from your auspicing body		Supplied
AUTHORISATION OF APPLICANT		
Name		
Position		
Date		
	and in the application form and	d within the attachments are true and correct.
I confirm that this application has be	een submitted with the full kno	wledge and support of the applicant.
SUBMIT YOUR APPLICATION		
@ EMAIL: After you complete this digital for	orm, please save it to your comp	uter and email to: council@midwestern.nsw.gov.au
CUSTOMER SERVICE LOCATIONS:		
86 Market Street MUDGEE	109 Herbert Street GULGONG	77 Louee Street RYLSTONE
POSTAL ADDRESS: Attn: Finance Department PO Box 156 MUDGEE NSW 2850		
Email My Application	Community Grants Policy	Print My Application

From: Enrique Castillo
To: Alian Cameron

Subject: RE: Request for assistance to connect non-potable water supply to Red Hill Environmental Education Centire - RE: Community Grant Application [ELOREPLY: 250514]

Date: Monday, 27 June 2016 2:05:19 PM

ttachments: imagefff2.ana imagefff8.ana

Hì Ali,

The cost of a 40mm water meter is \$3370 as per the 2016-2017 Fees and Charges. The meter will be located at Fitzroy St (as can be seen below). It is the responsibility of Red Hill PS to extend the proposed water main to their property. Michele mentioned in her letter that the cost was \$3093, this was based on the 2015-2016 Fees and Charges.





From: Alison Cameron

Sent: Friday, 17 June 2016 12:07 PM To: michele.mcfarlane@det.nsw.edu.au

Cc: Enrique Castillo < Enrique. Castillo @midwestern.nsw.gov.au>

Subject: Request for assistance to connect non-potable water supply to Red Hill Environmental Education Centre - RE: Community Grant Application [ELOREPLY: 250514]

Good Morning Michele,

Thank you for your patience!

Further to our previous discussions, I have now completed the new Community Grants Program application form (please find attached). Included in the application form is a button which will also link to the policy, this may also assist with your application. I know that this time will be a quick turnaround, so where possible could you please aim to have your application back to me by 30/06/2016 (please use the submit application button located on the bottom of the form).

http://www.midwestern.nsw.gov.au/council/council-documents/Policies--Strategies-2/community-grants-program-policy/

On a side note I am attempting to contact Enrique at Council's Operations department, to obtain a cost estimate for the installation of this water service —

as he is away at the moment, I am hopeful to obtain this information to enable my report submission in the July meeting. I will keep you posted!

As mentioned beforehand this is our first run at the new policy and application form – I would love to hear your feedback!

If you require any further information, please do not hesitate to contact me.

Kindest Regards,

Ali



Good Government

COMMUNITY GRANTS
PROGRAM

APPLICATION FORM

15 JUNE 2016







## CORPORATE FINANCE L COMMUNITY GRANTS PROGRAM

## Application Form

APPLICANTS DETAILS	
Name of Organisation	Rotary Club of Mudgee Sunrise
Contact Persons	Carole Southgate
Address	PO Box 643 Mudgee NSw 2850
Phone:	0429484422
Email	southgate@exemail.com.au
ABN	81 995 982 086
Bank Account Name	Rotary Club of Mudgee Sunrise
BSB	82-726
Account Number	74.446.7332

PROJECT / ACTIVITY DETAI	LS
Name of Project / Activity	Mudgee Clock Awards
Amount of funding requested	\$3,000.00 (Sponsorship Packages attached)
Start and finish date	Entry into the awards by local businesses commenced 23/5/2016 closing 1//72016, Peoples Choice nominations commencing 24/6/2016 closing 29/7/20216. Gala Dinner to be held 19/8/2016.
Briefly describe Project	The object of the event is to provide Mudgee business, both small and large operating within the operate within the 2850 postcode, recognition for their contributions to the wider Mid-western Region residents. The aim is to raise the profile of these businesses no only locally, but regionally and statewide. All category winners will be selected by judges from outside the area. These winners then have the ability to progress to regional, state and national business awards. Businesses can enter more than one category with the categories now also being aligned with the NSW Business Chamber categories.

#### CORPORATE FINANCE: COMMUNITY GRANTS PROGRAM

#### ADDRESS CRITERIA

How will your project benefit the Mid-Western Region community?

Each year that the awards are run we select a local organistion to be the beneficiary of any funds raised. In past years we have assisted with funding to the value of \$25,000 to various local charities/not for profit groups. Last awards the beneficary was the local scouts group receiving \$5,000 from our club. On the night of the gala dinner additional funds totalling \$3,500 from Mudgee Guardian (\$1,500) and Wilpinjong Coal Mine (\$2,000) together with in kind labour arranged by AK Constructions. Proving the generous community we live in. This year our beneficiary will be Lifeskills with a promised \$5,000 from our club to assist with their sensory garden.

What is the expected amount of tesident participation?

In the past the participation of local residents in nominating and voting for the most popular business has seen votes totalling up to 10,000, this being done on a paper based system with residents having to purchase the local Guardian Newspaper to vote. This year we have undergone a major change with businesses completing an electronic entry directly to the awards by business owners and operators. Local residents can nominate electronically or via paper for the Most popular business. We have 25 categories in which owners/operators can enter in. We are anticipating 300+ at our Gala Dinner again this year.

What level of consultation and collaboration with other local groups has your organisation undertaken?

This year we are running the event with the Mudgee Chamber of Commerce. This opens the door to business category winners to move straight through to the regional awards without having to complete further entries. Businesses need to participate in regional awards to be able to move into the State awards. This has also enabled us to move to an electronic entry and utilising judges from out of the area to maintain impartiality. We have a dedicated Mudgee Clock Awards website as well as a face book page which are kept up to date with progress of the awards.

Rotary Club of Mudgee Sunnise has been hosting the Mudgee Clock Awards since its inception in 1996. Originally they were held annually however in 2012 a decision was made to hold them bi- annually. In 2014 we had record numbers of participants, with the Gala Dinner seating over 330 guests.

Qualities your organisation capacity to deliver the Project / Activity <u>QR</u> describe previous experiences

#### CORPORATE FINANCE COMMUNITY GRANTS PROGRAM

PROJECT BUDGET		2 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -				
Project Income	Community Grant (amount sought from Council)	\$ 3,000.00				
	Club / Organisation / Individual cash towards the project					
	Expected Sales Revenue i.e. Entry Fee, Membership Sales:	\$ 28,500				
	Other Income:					
	TOTAL INCOME	\$ 31,500				
Project Expenditure	List proposed cash expenditure (provi	ide copies of quotes for equipment)				
		Budget attacked				
	TOTAL EXPENDITURE	\$0 a4,381				
FINANCIAL DETAILS		$\mathcal{C}_{A}$ ( $\mathcal{C}_{A}$ ))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))))				
Its your group/organisation incorporated?	Yes	No				
Have you registered for Goods & Services Tax (GST) purposes?	Yes	<b></b> ✓ No				
	Yes	No.				
	ABN					
Has your organisation / group	Note – if you do not have an ABN pleas					
previously received a community grant from Council?	Yes	No				
	Year 201	<b>k</b>				
	Amount \$2.50	n n				
** Applicable for grants after 1 July 2016	Did your group return the acquittal form?	NO.				

BAGE 4 OF 4 MID-WESTERN REGIONAL COUNCIL:

### CORPORATE FINANCE COMMUNITY GRANTS PROGRAM

APPLICATION CHECKLIST			
A copy of the groups longanisations public liability insurance.		Supplied	8
Where the group intends to purchase equipment, a copy of the quote/s obtained		Supplied	
Where the groups / organisations does not it have an ABIN Statement by Supplier formities required		Supplied	
If your group is <b>not</b> incorporated, please supply a letter from your auspicing body		Supplied	
No.	**************************************		
AUTHORISATION OF APPLICANT			
Name		SOUTHEATE	
Position	VOLATION	AL DIRECTOR	2
Date	28.6	[ <b>b</b>	
I confirm that the information contained	in the application form	and within the attachments	are true and correct.
I confirm that this application has been	submitted with the full	knowledge and support of th	e applicant.
		a.b 40.40	\$20% C
SUBMIT YOUR APPLICATION			1000 1
@ EMAIL: After you complete this digital form	n please save if to your co	mouter and email to council@	nidwestern asw nov alt
C Elliane. And you complete this digital form	ii, picase save uro yourse.	iniputal and on an investment	may jest our ment games.
CUSTOMER SERVICE LOCATIONS:			
	09 Herbert Street ULGONG	77 Louce Street RYLSTONE	
POSTAL ADDRESS: Attn: Finance Department PO Box 156 MUDGEE NSW 2850			
Émail My Application	Community Grants Police	<b>y</b>	Print My Application







## Shiraz, Merlot, Chardonnay, Cabernet & Rosé Sponsorship Proposal

The Clock Awards, recognising outstanding business in Mudgee, has become one of Mudgee's most prestigious events. This year, the Mudgee Chamber of Commerce will join with the Rotary Club of Mudgee Sunrise to ensure that the Clock Awards remain the wonderful event it has grown to become.

Although businesses entering this year's Awards do not need to be a member of the Mudgee Chamber of Commerce, winners who are Chamber members will automatically progress through to the NSW Business Chamber Regional Awards. From there, the state and national Awards await those successful. The people of Mudgee will be able to nominate a business for this year's People's Choice Award. The category awards will be judged by an independent panel from outside the region and these judges must declare any conflict of interest

Since the Clock Awards began in 2006, \$25,000 has been directly donated to local charities, with 2009 and 2010 proceeds being matched by the Mudgee Guardian and The Weekly. In 2010, our donation of \$5,000 and its matching Mudgee Guardian and The Weekly donation went a long way towards the purchase of a new humidicrib for Mudgee District Hospital.

In 2014, Mudgee Scouts benefited from the Awards with a Clock Awards donation of \$5,000; further donations to the Scouts emanated from the 2014 awards with \$1,500 from the Mudgee Guardian, \$2,000 from Wilpinjong Coal Mine and a commitment from AK Constructions for four weeks' labour towards work on the Scout Hall. Additionally, AK Constructions arranged assistance from many local tradespeople to continue refurbishment work on the Scout Hall. This work is continuing.

It is intended that the event will always be a fundraiser for the Mudgee community.





#### SPONSORSHIP PACKAGES

#### All sponsorship packages will include:

- Your company's name printed in a 'thank you' ad in the Mudgee Guardian or The Weekly
- o Your company's name will be included in the Awards night program

#### Rosé Sponsor

A Rosé Sponsor of Mudgee's Clock Awards entitles the sponsor to the benefits listed below –

1 Complimentary tickets at the Clock Awards Gala Presentation Dinner

Sponsorship Cost - \$250 cash Plus in-kind, if desired

#### **Cabernet Sponsor**

A Cabernet Sponsor of Mudgee's Clock Awards entitles the sponsor to the benefits listed above.

- 2 Complimentary tickets at the Clock Awards Gala Presentation Dinner
- o Your company's signage at the Clock Awards Gala Presentation dinner

Sponsorship Cost - \$750 cash Plus in-kind, if desired

#### **Chardonnay Sponsor**

In addition to the above benefits, a Chardonnay Sponsor of Mudgee's Clock Awards entitles the sponsor to

- 4 Complimentary tickets at the Clock Awards Gala Presentation Dinner
- Your company's signage at the Clock Awards Gala Presentation dinner
- Recognition in electronic presentation at 2016 Clock Awards Gala Presentation Dinner
- Your representative may be invited to present a category award

Sponsorship Cost - \$1,500 cash Plus in-kind, if desired

**Merlot Sponsor** 

In addition to the above benefits, a Merlot Sponsor of Mudgee's Clock Awards entitles the sponsor to

- 4 Complimentary tickets at the Clock Awards Gala Presentation Dinner
- Your company's signage at the Clock Awards Gala Presentation dinner
- Naming rights to one of the category awards
- Recognition in electronic presentation at 2016 Clock Awards Gala Presentation Dinner
- Your representative will be invited to present a category award

Sponsorship Cost - \$3,000 cash Plus in-kind, if desired

#### **Shiraz Sponsor**

This sponsorship will be individually negotiated with interested sponsor/s.

#### Income

Tickets	300	\$ 95.00	\$ 28,500.00
Sponsorship			\$ 3,000.00
Wilpinjong		\$ 3,000.00	

Total Income			\$ 31,500.00
Expenditure  Parklands - food and decorating Band Flash dancers Advertising - 2MG Advertising - Mudgee Guardian	300 \$	70.00	\$ 21,000.00 \$ 2,700.00 \$ 561.00
Program printing Finalist framed certificates Trophies Gift for Speaker/MC Entertainment			\$ 120.00 \$ 4,750.00 \$ 250.00
Total Expenditure			\$ 29,381.00

WIN TV Cathy Fitzsimmons 6391 1600



Broker:

QBE INSURANCE (AUSTRALIA) LIMITED

ABN 78 003 191 035

International Brokers 100 Edward Street Brisbane QLD 4000

Postal Address & Enquiries care of: Mr Alex Dimitrijevic Aon Risk Solutions Australia Limited

Aon Risk Solutions Australia Limited GPO Box 65 Brisbane Qld 4001

Telephone: (07) 3223 7456 Facsimile: (07) 3223 7529

#### Certificate of Currency

Policy Number	AQ R008958 PLB		
Name of Insured	The Rotary Club of Mudgee Inc with Mid-West Regional Council as an interested party for their respective rights and interests but only in respect of their vicarious liability for any negligent acts, errors or omissions of the Insured		
Type of Insurance	Public and Proc	lucts Liability	
Cover	QBE will pay in respect of Personal Injury or Property Damage first happening during the Period of Insurance and caused by an Occurrence within the Territorial Limits in connection with Your Business.		
	Publica	\$50,000,000	any one Occurrence
Limit of Liability	Products:	\$50,000,000	any one Occurrence & in the aggregate for all injury or damage occurring during the Period of Insurance.
Territorial Limits	Anywhere in Australia		
Period of Insurance	From: 4.00pm on 30 <sup>th</sup> June 2015 to: 4.00pm on 30 <sup>th</sup> June 2016		
Special Conditions	Subject to the existing Terms, Conditions and Exceptions of the Policy		

Brisbane this 30th day of June 2015 Signed

QBE INSURANCE (AUSTRALIA) LIMITED ABN: 78 003 191 035 AFS Licence No. 239545



### Current details for ABN 81 995 982 086

#### **ABN** details

Entity name:	ROTARY CLUB OF MUDGEE SUNRISE
ABN status:	Active from 01ÄllovÄ1999
Entity type:	Other Incorporated Entity
Goods & Services Tax (GST):	Not currently registered for GST
Main business location:	NSW 2850

#### Deductible gift recipient status

Not entitled to receive tax deductible gifts

ABN last updated: 05ÄMayÄ2006 Record extracted: 28ÄLinÄ2016

#### Disclaimer

The Registrar makes every reasonable effort to maintain current and accurate information on this site. The Commissioner of Taxation advises that if you use ABN Lookup for information about another entity for taxation purposes and that information turns out to be incorrect, in certain circumstances you will be protected from liability. For more information see disclaimer.



Government

# COMMUNITY GRANTS PROGRAM

**APPLICATION FORM** 

15 JUNE 2016

MID-WESTERN REGIONAL COUNCIL
CORPORATE: FINANCE





IRPORATE: FINANCE | COMMUNITY GRANTS PROGRAM

## **Application Form**

#### APPLICANTS DETAILS

Name of Organisation	Rotary Club of Mudgee Inc and Rotary Club of Mudgee Sunrise Inc (combined project)
Contact Person	Margaret Barnes
Address	PO Box 643 MUDGEE NSW 2850
Phone	0417 086 248
Email	treasurer@mudgeesunriserotary.org.au
ABN	81995982086
Bank Account Name	National Australia Bank
BSB	082726
Account Number	74446733295

#### PROJECT / ACTIVITY DETAILS

Name of Project / Activity	Mudgee Showground Carols
Amount of funding requested	\$7,000.00
Start and finish date	Saturday, 17th December, 2016 - although setting up the previous day and final cleaning the following day would be advantageous
Briefly describe Project / Activity	Project/activity is annual celebration of Christmas for Mudgee community. The event gives Mudgee families and others the opportunity to come together to celebrate Christmas in an alcohol-free family environment. Vendors are on hand to sell food and drinks and Santa lands on Showground in a Commercial Helicopter sponsored helicopter. The event comes to a conclusion with a fantastic fireworks spectacular. The event is free to enter, although most attendees give a gold coin donation. Each attendee is given a battery-operated candle.  Up until 2016, the event has been held in conjunction with the Mudgee Combined Churches. In 2016. Mudgee Combined Churches has elected to hold their own Carol event on Sunday

#### CORPORATE: FINANCE ( COMMUNITY GRANTS PROGRAM

#### ADDRESS CRITERIA

How will your project benefit the Mid-Western Region community?	The opportunity the member of the Mid-Western Region community to come together to celebrate the Christmas spirit in an alcohol-free environment is very special. The feeling of the evening is one of goodwill and friendship.  A bucket-brigade during the evening usually results in a sizable donation to a local charity. In 2015, around \$850 was donated to Barnardos.
What is the expected amount of resident participation?	An audience of around 3,000 is expected and around 100 people, including local bands, school choirs, etc., will be part of those leading the crowd with Christmas Carols.  Apart from the 3,000 at the Showground, many cars line the fences to witness the firework finale. Many of these are families with very small children.
What level of consultation and collaboration with other local groups has your organisation undertaken?	The two Mudgee Rotary clubs work closely together for this event. As mentioned above, this is the first year that the Mudgee Combined Churches have chose to withdraw. Mudgee Lions has checked dates with Rotary to ensure no clash between Mudgee Showground Carols and their Christmas Twilight Markets.
Outline your organisation capacity to deliver the Project / Activity OR describe previous experiences.	The two Mudgee Rotary clubs have run this event very successfully for the past 4-5 years. Although the Mudgee Combined Churches have been co-hosts and have been on the committee, they have contributed minimally to the actual organising of the event.  We believe the event will be at least as successful as previous years.  It would be appreciated if, as in previous years, Council would also sponsor the Showground hire fee of \$1730 and waive the bond of \$1000.

#### CORPORATE: FINANCE | COMMUNITY GRANTS PROGRAM

PROJECT BUDGET					
Project Income	Community Grant (amount from Council)	unt sought	\$ 7,000.00		
	Club / Organisation / Ind towards the project	lividual cash	\$ 1,000		
	Expected Sales Revenu Fee, Membership Sales	e i.e. Entry :	\$ 4,000		
	Other Income: Sponsorship		\$ 28,000		
	TOTAL INCOME		\$ 40,000		
Project Expenditure	List proposed cash expe	enditure (provide	e copies of quotes	for equipm	nent)
Trojoot Expondituro			\$ 40,000		
	TOTAL EXPENDITURE		\$ 40,000		
FINANCIAL DETAILS					
Is your group/organisation incorporated?		Yes			No
Have you registered for Goods & Services Tax (GST) purposes?		Yes			No
Do you have on ARMS		Yes			No
Do you have an ABN?	ABN	31995982086			
	Note – if you do not have a	an ABN please	attach a 'Statemen	t by Suppl	ier' form
Has your organisation / group previously received a community grant from Council?		Yes			No
	Year 1	12/2015			
		7,000			
** Applicable for grants after 1 July 2016	Did your group return	Yes			No

CORPORATE, PHYANICE | COMMISSIONET GRANIC PROGRAM

APPLICATION CHECKLIST			
A copy of the groups / organisations pullability insurance	blic	Supplied	
Where the group intends to purchase equipment, a copy of the quote/s obtain	ned	Supplied	
Where the groups / organisations does have an ABN, 'Statement by Supplier' f is required		Supplied	
If your group is <b>not</b> incorporated, pleas supply a letter from your auspicing body		Supplied	
AUTHORISATION OF APPLICANT			
Name	Margaret Barnes		
Position		owground Carols - Rotary Clubs of Mudgee and Muc	dgee
Date	06/23/2016		
☐ I confirm that the information conf	tained in the application form	n and within the attachments are true and correc	ct.
		knowledge and support of the applicant.	
SUBMIT YOUR APPLICATION	al form, please save it to your c	omputer and email to: council@midwestem.nsw.gov	v.au
CUSTOMER SERVICE LOCATIONS	S:		
86 Market Street MUDGEE	109 Herbert Street GULGONG	77 Louee Street RYLSTONE	
POSTAL ADDRESS: Attn: Finance Department PO Box 156 MUDGEE NSW 2850			
Email My Application	Community Grants Pol	cy Print My Application	n



Broker:

QBE INSURANCE (AUSTRALIA) LIMITED

ABN 78 003 191 035

International Brokers 100 Edward Street Brisbane QLD 4000

Postal Address & Enquiries care of: Mr Alex Dimitrijevic

Aon Risk Solutions Australia Limited GPO Box 65 Brisbane Qld 4001

Telephone: (07) 3223 7456 Facsimile: (07) 3223 7529

#### Certificate of Currency

Policy Number	AQ R008958 I	AQ R008958 PLB							
Name of Insured	respective righ	The Rotary Club of Mudgee Inc with Mid-West Regional Council as an interested party for their respective rights and interests but only in respect of their vicarious liability for any negligent acts, errors or omissions of the Insured							
Type of Insurance	Public and Pro	Public and Products Liability							
Cover		BE will pay in respect of Personal Injury or Property Damage first happening during the Period of surance and caused by an Occurrence within the Territorial Limits in connection with Your Business.							
	Public:	\$50,000,000	any one Occurrence						
Limit of Liability	Products:	\$50,000,000	any one Occurrence & in the aggregate for all injury or damage occurring during the Period of Insurance.						
Territorial Limits	Anywhere in A	Australia							
Period of Insurance	From: 4.00pm	From: 4.00pm on 30 <sup>th</sup> June 2015 to: 4.00pm on 30 <sup>th</sup> June 2016							
Special Conditions	Subject to the	existing Terms, Co	nditions and Exceptions of the Policy						

Brisbane this 30th day of June 2015 Signed

QBE INSURANCE (AUSTRALIA) LIMITED ABN: 78 003 191 035 AFS Licence No. 239545

28/06/201

#### **ROTARY CLUBS OF MUDGEE**

#### 2015 CAROLS

Income				Expenditure	
ponsorship (<\$1000)	\$ 2,750.00			Sound & screen equipment hire, etc.	\$ 16,500.00
ponsorship (\$1000-\$2999)	\$ 9,000.00			Stage	\$ 5,500.00
ponsorship (\$3000-\$4999)	\$ 3,000.00			Fireworks	\$ 5,500.00
ponsorship (=>\$5000)	\$ 20,358.55			Candles (3000)	\$ 4,717.10
Total sponsorship		\$ 35	,108.55	Projection of stage to screen	\$ 1,100.00
'endors' contributions		\$	700.00	Image Signs - sign updates	\$ 112.20
old Coin Donations		\$ 2	,408.65	Donation to Barnardos	\$ 900.36
rinks & popcorn		\$	871.50	Sponsorship trifolds	\$ 159.00
Onation to Carols		\$	50.00	Stationery & postage	\$ 185.83
Onation bucket - Barnardos		\$	862.10	Santa's Iollies	\$ 94.18
				Sponsors' breakfast	\$ 255.00
				Thank you ad - Mudgee Guardian	\$ 450.00
				Flowers	\$ 145.09
				Sandwiches for volunteers	\$ 102.96
				Wine & beer & glassesfor volunteers	\$ 221.95
				Santa Suit hire - Ironed Out	\$ 80.00
				Juice /water/popcorn for sale	\$ 181.23
				Donation to St John Ambulance	\$ 500.00
				Donation to Mudgee Scouts	\$ 1,500.00
		\$ 40	,000.80		\$ 38,204.90
				2014 Donation - St John Ambulance	\$ 250.00
		\$ 40	,000.80		\$ 38,454.90



### **MINUTES**

MINUTES OF A MEETING OF THE NOXIOUS WEEDS ADVISORY COMMITTEE HELD AT 1 PM ON MONDAY 6 JUNE 2016 IN THE COMMITTEE ROOM, COUNCIL ADMINISTRATION CENTRE, MARKET STREET, MUDGEE

PRESENT: James Mort (Chair), Cr John Webb, Andrew Blackman, Dusty Ireland, Daryl Colwell,

Sean Richardson, Susan Burns

1. Apologies

Mitchell Clapham

Moved Cr Webb/Dusty Ireland that the apologies be accepted Carried

2. Minutes of the Previous Meeting held on Monday 7 March 2016

Moved Andrew Blackman/Cr Webb that the minutes of the previous meeting be accepted Carried

- 3. Matters arising from the previous minutes
  - 3.1 Windamere Dam

The Chief Weeds Officer, Sean Richardson gave an update on the status of the Dam leased blocks. He said that all leases had been inspected. He has been in contact with DPI Water who are looking for funding to carry out further work.

- 4. Inspection Program Strategic/Statistics
  - 4.1 2016 Report to date (Attachment 1)
  - 4.2 Inspection statistics 5 year comparison (Attachment 2)
- 5. Correspondence
  - 5.1 Stakeholder feedback from initial consultation Biosecurity Act 2015 (Subordinate Legislation) (Attachment 3)
  - 5.2 Supplementary Information Paper: Weeds Biosecurity Act 2015 (Attachment 4)
- 6. General Business
  - 6.1 CT LLS Regional Weeds Committee

The Chief Weeds Officer gave an update on the progress of the Committee.

He advised that meeting three was coming up and that there were 18 representatives on the committee. He said that one of the hurdles the committee was currently working through was the methodology on nominated weeds for the proposed regional weed strategy and this list now contains approximately 30 weeds. Cr Webb asked that the

Chief Weeds Officer take back to the Committee the importance of supporting some of the Class 4 weeds currently being enforced. The Chief Weeds officer advised that African Lovegrass will be noted under the proposed RSWMP (Regionally Strategy Weed), above general weeds listed as GBD (general biosecurity duty) candidate list.

#### 6.2 Macquarie Valley Weeds Advisory Committee

The Chief Weeds Officer and Chairman James Mort gave an update on the last meeting held at Nyngan and the questions they had in relation to the Committee's role in the future. This has still to be determined however they did note that we have almost completed year 1 under the current WAP and after year 2 the coordination of this funding would move to the LLS.

#### 6.3 Event update

The Chief Weeds Officer advised on a recent event where MWRC Weed Services hosted the Greater Sydney Weeds Officers for a training day.

There was also a Serrated Tussock Field Day held at the Showground in conjunction with the LLS where there were a number of specialists speaking to an audience of approximately 40.

#### 7. Meeting Close

The meeting closed at 2.20 p.m. to enable the Committee to discuss topics to be raised in a meeting with Minister Troy Grant to be held at 3 p.m.

#### Attachment 1

	NOXIOUS WEED MANAGEMENT - ANNUAL REPORT 2016																											
				-	COMPI	LETED	INSPE	CTION	IS/RE	INSPECT	IONS																	
	ons &	Ne		Reinsp	ections	Not	ices	MPN	otices	TOTAL	Ву	Size of	Proper	ty	(	COMPLE	TED	INSPE	CTIO	IS BY	PROP	ERTY	TYPE		N	OTICE	SISSU	ED
Month	*Proposed inspections & reinspections	Completed	Complied	Completed	Complied	Completed	Closed	Completed	Closed	Total Inspections & Reinspections	Inspected < 40 Ha	Complied < 40 Ha	Inspected > 40 Ha	Complied > 40 Ha	Private New Inspections	Private Reinspections	TSRs	Nurseries	Saleyards	Pet Shops	Council Land	Crown Land	Total Hectares Inspected	Roadside kms treated	Notices Issued	Management Plan Notices	Show Cause issued	s20 Action taken
Jul	167	105	86	47	24	19	9			171	50	40	121	79	104	66	0	0	0	1	1	0	33788	0.0	12		0	0
Aug	117	107	81	17	12	8	8			132	28	26	106	77	102	25	1	0	0	0	0	4	35797	0.0	6		1	0
Sep	201	151	127	22	19	10	5			183	86	70	97	81	151	32	0	0	0	0	0	0	37494	0.0	2		3	0
Oct	189	214	168	29	13	5	1			248	156	123	92	59	214	34	0	0	0	0	0	0	33187	6.3	7		1	0
Nov	166	116	93	28	10	3	0			147	97	78	50	22	115	31	0	0	1	0	0	0	13782.8	146.4	11		0	2
Dec	64	39	17	29	16	13	6			81	20	10	61	23	31	41	1	0	0	0	2	4	33395	40.6	13		2	0
Jan	68	66	53	19	16	3	2	2	Ö	90	49	39	42	30	48	22	14	5	Ö	0	0	4	16632.45	740.0	0	4	2	0
Feb	109	25	17	55	44	4	3	15	6	99	7	4	18	12	25	74	0	0	0	0	0	0	18966.89	720.2	7	7	6	0
Mar	115	20	14	87	68	8	8	20	10	135	16	12	4	2	19	114	0	0	0	0	0	1	23004.61	494.0	11	8	6	0
Apr	180	72	53	46	39	2	1	12	. 8	132	40	31	32	22	71	60	0	.0	0	Ö	0	1	20726.92	0.0	1	7	0	0
May	148	73	67	39	30	2	0	9	3	123	61	59	12	8	72	39	0	0	0	0	0	1	15618.42	0.0	5	7	0	0
Jun	59						- 10																					
Totals	1583	988	776	418	291	77	43	58	27	1541	610	492	635	415	952	538	16	5	1	1	3	15	282393	2147.5	75	33	21	2
Compl	iance %		79%		70%		56%		47%			81%		65%														
		1000				New I	nspectio	ons					RGET	_	800	250	12	4	0	1	10	15		500				
		-12	Outst	anding	Over						Ou	tstand	ling/O	/er	152	288	4	1	0	0	7	0		1648				
																							jet Kms	1500				
																				(	Dutsta	ındin	g/Over	647.5				

#### Proposed new inspections are not scheduled until the month prior. Those listed are reinspections already scheduled from previous inspections

WAP targets increased for Private New Inspections to 800 was 620; Roadside Kms 500;

NOTE: From 1/1/16 s18 Weed Control Notices changes to "Notice" or "MP Notice" (Management Plan Notice) As per the LWCMP and Enforcement Policy adopted by Council.

K:\()Operations\()Waste and \(\)Weeds \(Services\(\)Weeds\(\)Statistics\(\)Annual \(\)Weed \(\)Management \(\)Report including \(\)WAP requirements \(.x\)Isx

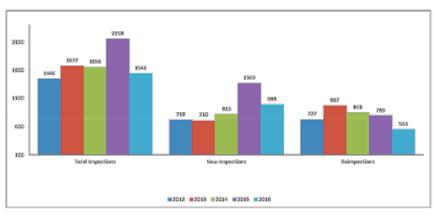
24/05/2016 3:41 PM

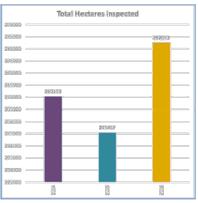
#### Attachment 2

Mid-Western Regional Council - Noxious Weed Control Statistics as at 24/05/2016

	Financial Year									
	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	Totals		
Total Inspections	381	806	1446	1677	1656	2158	1541	9665		
New Inspections	376	646	719	710	813	1369	988	5621		
Reinspections	.5	160	727	967	843	789	553	4044		
Total Hectares inspected					260193	245417	282393			
Weed Control Notices issued	0	61	215	201	174	147	108	906		
Show Cause Notices Issued	0	0	45	42	44	19	21	171		
Section 20 Action	0	0	2	4	1	7	2	16		

NOTE: Average size properly inspected 2016 ytd = 191 Hectares compared to complete year 2015 = 113 Hectares





Attachment 3



BIOSECURITY ACT 2015 | SUBORDINATE LEGISLATION

## Stakeholder feedback from initial consultation



www.dpi.nsw.gov.au

#### **Background**

The Biosecurity Act 2015 provides an opportunity to better manage biosecurity risks into the future through the development of the regulations, policies and procedures. Before the Act comes into effect, the Department of Primary Industries is seeking input from the community, industry and government on how these risks can most effectively be managed.

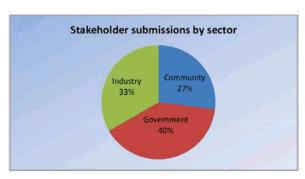
As part of the comprehensive consultation program, in December 2015, 28 discussion papers were released for public consultation on a range of biosecurity risks. The consultation period ended on 12 February 2016 and the feedback received will be used to help inform how we will manage those risks under the Act.

Over 250 submissions were received from our industry, government and community stakeholders in this round of consultation. A consistent theme was the need for ongoing consultation and additional detail about future management arrangements as it becomes available. Training and education to support the new legislation was also a high priority for stakeholders.

The issues covered in this report are a summary of the comments received from stakeholders and do not necessarily reflect the views of the Department of Primary industries.

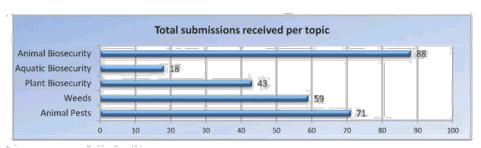
#### Overview of consultation

- 250 individual responses were received (late responses are still being accepted) on the 28 discussion papers. A number of these responses addressed multiple issues.
- The key themes across all papers related to:
  - further consultation required on the subordinate legislation
  - education and training for authorised officers
  - detail regarding implementation of the management tools
  - explanation of terminology
- Submissions were received from all sectors. The greatest number of responses was from government.



- Animal biosecurity received the highest number of submissions (88) as a topic.
- · Weeds received the highest number of submissions (59) to a single discussion paper.

<sup>12</sup> NSW Department of Primary Industries, April 2016



#### Summary of Submissions

#### General

Overall there was strong stakeholder support for the *Biosecurity Act 2015* and the proposed management arrangements. Stakeholders supported the principle of shared responsibility and agreed biosecurity does not recognise borders. However, many submissions qualified their support on the proviso that additional detail should be provided about how the Act and supporting regulation will operate in practice.

Submissions sought additional detail on how a risk-based approach will be implemented and further information on the management tools. Stakeholders generally supported the focus on preventing incursions of pests, diseases and weeds but sought clarification around the management of existing pests and diseases. A call for further consultation was common across all topics.

Additional detail was also sought on the General Biosecurity Duty (GBD), particularly regarding the concept of what people 'ought to know'. Concerns were also raised as to the potential implications of the GBD and the possibility of additional burden on landowners and land managers.

Training and education of authorised officers, industry and the community was identified across all topics as an area for attention.

The issues listed below are a summary of the comments received from stakeholders and do not necessarily reflect the views of the Department of Primary industries.

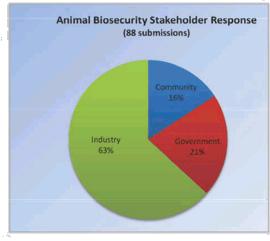
#### **Discussion Papers**

#### **Animal Biosecurity**

The following are a list of key issues raised by stakeholders in their submissions:

- a call for the management approach for cattle tick to be broadened to include additional tick species and associated diseases
- suggestions that the existing restriction on importation of fodder should be modified
- comments from some that Sheep Health Statements should be mandatory
- concern from some regarding the threat feral pigs pose to the livestock industry.
- requests to improve traceability of goats, sheep, camels and horses through the new Act

There was widespread support for the proposed management approach for buffalo, notifiable



2

2 NSW Department of Primary Industries, April 2016

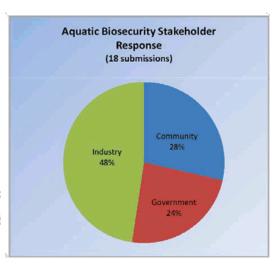
poultry diseases and controls on prohibited pig feed (swill).

Submissions received regarding individual properties are outside the scope of the report.

#### **Aquatic Biosecurity**

The following are a list of key issues raised by stakeholders in their submissions:

- queries as to whether the proposed approach for carp is appropriate with one submission indicating the approach should align with that taken for agricultural or terrestrial pests
- a call to maintain a consistent approach in dealing with carriers
- comments around whether the proposed approach has adequate controls for movement of oysters
- suggestions for additional testing and inspections of oysters that are relocated
- recommendation that additional animal aquatic diseases (such as chytrid fungus and ranavirus) be included in Schedule 2 of the Act
- some comments questioning whether the management approach for existing aquatic pests and exotic fish is appropriate.



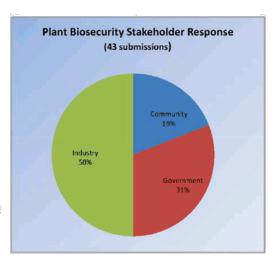
There was general support for the proposed management approach for new incursions of aquatic pests.

Suggestions on ways to improve the viability of businesses are outside the scope of this report.

#### **Plant Biosecurity**

The following are a list of key issues raised by stakeholders in their submissions:

- comments on the need to improve the management of small hobby farms and absentee land owners.
- a call for further consideration on the proposed approach to managing risks in the banana industry
- some concerns as to whether the proposed approach for managing citrus red mite is adequate
- comments as to the negative impact surrounding properties may have on horticultural enterprises
- suggestions that there is a need for strong tools to manage abandoned and neglected enterprises
- concerns as to whether the proposed approach to managing Queensland fruit fly is adequate



<sup>3</sup> NSW Department of Primary Industries April 2016

- · request for further detail on how the management tools will be implemented
- · a call for additional detail on how the proposed approach will manage the movement of carriers.

There was general support for self-certification arrangements.

#### Weeds

The weeds discussion paper received the greatest number of responses to any discussion paper.

The following are a list of key issues raised by stakeholders in their submissions:

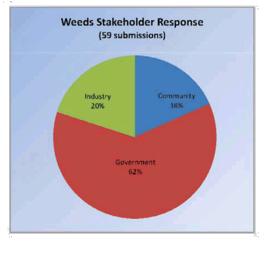
- some concern as to whether the proposed approach adequately addresses existing weeds
- clarification of the role of Regional Weeds
   Committees and associated strategies and plans
- requests for additional detail on risk assessment mechanisms and prioritisation of weeds
- · queries around cost recovery mechanisms
- questions on how the proposed approach will impact landowners and occupiers
- clarification around how differing priorities at regional boundaries will be managed
- a call for additional funding for weed management
- some concern as to the impact of weeds on cultural heritage
- queries around whether there is overlap in legislation (such as Protection of the Environment Operations Act)
- · clarification regarding the inclusion of aquatic and terrestrial weeds
- · clarification on who will be accountable for weed management.

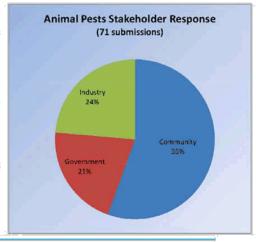
There was broad support for the proposed tenure neutral approach to weed management.



The following are a list of key issues raised by stakeholders in their submissions:

- some comments regarding the appropriateness of bailing as a control mechanism
- · a call for dingoes to be protected
- a call for protection of biodiversity to be considered in any management approach
- suggestions regarding the use of hunters to assist in managing pest animals
- · clarification regarding the management of deer
- suggestion that cane toads, feral cats, feral goats, feral horses are included as pest animals
- · clarification as to how exotic pets will be managed
- comments as to whether it is feasible to expect landowners and occupiers to manage pest animals





4 NSW Department of Primary Industries, April 2016

- · concerns around the impact of feral animals on cultural heritage
- · requests for further detail on the implementation of the management tools.

There was general support for the management approach for water buffalo, bison and banteng cattle.

#### Response to the feedback and future consultation

In response to feedback, the management approach outlined in the following discussion papers is being further considered and further consultation will occur with relevant stakeholders;

- NSW banana industry
- citrus red mite
- Queensland fruit fly
- · abandoned and neglected horticultural enterprises
- some invasive pest animals.

In response to the feedback on the weeds paper, a series of regional presentations focusing on additional detail about weeds are planned regarding the proposed management approach.

The drafting of the subordinate legislation will commence in areas where there was general agreement with the proposed approach during the consultation.

A clear message from stakeholders is the need for further consultation. The Department of Primary Industries is committed to consultation and further opportunities will be held across the state, in conjunction with Local Land Services.

During April to June, Community Advisory Groups in Local Land Services regions will be consulted in order to capture views specific to regions and engage more stakeholders in the management of biosecurity risks.

We will continue to seek stakeholder input into the process and provide further details as they are developed.

A further opportunity for input from industry, government and the community is with the release of the Regulatory Impact Statement, which is currently scheduled to occur in November. We look forward to continuing to work with our stakeholders to develop a regulatory framework that will protect NSW's strong economy, safe healthy food supply and unique natural environment.

#### **Attachment 1 - Discussion Papers**

	Animal Biosecurity Discussion Papers						
Cattle tick	Cysticercus bovis	Enzootic Bovine Leucosis					
Livestock (dentification and traceability	Notifiable poultry diseases	Ovine Johne's Disease					
Prohibited pig feed and notifiable pig diseases	Sheep infected with footrot	Sheep lice					
Transmissible Spongiform Encephalopathies (TSE)							

	Aquatic Biosecurity Discussion Papers						
Aquatic Pests and Diseases	Bonamia and Winter Mortality in Oysters	Carp and Eastern Gambusia					
Pacific Oysters	Pacific Oyster Mortality Syndrome	QX Disease in Oysters					

Plant Biosecurity Discussion Papers						
Citrus Red Mite	Grapevine Phylloxera	NSW Banana Industry				
NSW Potato Industry Fertilisers	NSW Rice Industry	Queensland Fruit Fly				
Beekeeping in NSW	Abandoned and neglected horticultural enterprises					

Weeds Discussion Papers
Weeds

	Animal Pests Discussion Papers	
Management of widespread pest animals	Non indigenous animals	Wild Dogs

<sup>6</sup> NSW Department of Primary Industries, April 2016



#### **BIOSECURITY ACT 2015**

# Supplementary Information Paper: Weeds

April 2016



Published April 2016

Cover image - aerial property inspections

Terry Inkson Great lakes council

For more information

See: www.dpi.nsw.gov.au/biosecurityact

Email: submissions biosecuritylegistation@dpi nsw gov au

Ref: INT16/3589

© State of New South Wales through the Department of Industry, Skills and Regional Development, 2016. You may copy, distribute and otherwise freely deal with this publication for any purpose, provided that you attribute the NSW Department of Primary Industries as the owner.

Disclaimer: The information contained in this publication is based on knowledge and understanding at the time of writing (April 2016), However, because of advances in knowledge, users are reminded of the need to ensure that information upon which they rely is up to date and to check currency of the information with the appropriate officer of the Department of Primary Industries or the user's independent adviser.

Supplementary Information Paper: Weeds

#### **Summary**

The Biosecurity Act 2015 (the Biosecurity Act) will repeal the Noxious Weeds Act 1993 (NW Act), which provides regulatory controls and powers to manage noxious weeds in NSW.

This paper follows on from the previous *Discussion paper: Weeds* published in December 2015 and provides further detail about how weeds will be managed in NSW when the Biosecurity Act commences in 2017. Following the principle that biosecurity is a shared responsibility, these developments have been informed by submissions received from various stakeholder groups and discussions with newly formed Regional Weeds Committees.

There has been significant progress in developing a prioritisation process for weeds to be considered under the General Biosecurity Duty using the established NSW Weed Risk management system, NSW Invasive Species Plan (ISP) and the Biosecurity Threat Decision Tree. Changes from the previous discussion paper include a revision of species to be managed under Biosecurity Zones and Control Orders.

The Biosecurity Act includes several new tools that can be used to manage weeds. Broadly they can be categorised as below.

Outcome category	Biosecurity toolset
Weeds excluded from entering state	<b>Prohibited Matter</b> : Declaration and management of significant weeds not present in NSW, or part of NSW.
Weeds to be eradicated	Control Order: Management of weeds that are the targets of approved eradication programs. Although a Control Order is for a five year period, this can be renewed for longer term eradication programs.
Weeds to be effectively managed to reduce spread on a regional basis.	Biosecurity Zone: Weeds subject to ongoing 'strategic' regional management.
All weeds	General Biosecurity Duty: Requires any person dealing with biosecurity matter or a carrier of biosecurity matter and who knows or ought to know of the biosecurity risks associated with that activity to take measures to prevent, minimise or eliminate the risk as far as is reasonably practicable. Specific measures to reduce the risk will be detailed in regional weeds plans for priority weeds. Note, however that the General Biosecurity Duty exists for all weeds that present a biosecurity risk.
Other Biosecurity tools	Mandatory Measures Regulation: May require persons to take specific actions with respect to weeds or carriers of weeds.
	Emergency Order: To respond to a current or imminent biosecurity risk that may have a significant impact.
	Biosecurity Direction: An enforceable instruction to a person or class of persons to take action to:
	<ul> <li>prevent, eliminate, minimise a biosecurity risk,</li> <li>prevent, manage or control a biosecurity impact,</li> <li>enforce any instrument under this Act.</li> </ul>
	Biosecurity Undertaking: An authorised officer may accept in writing an undertaking given by a person that sets out the measures a person has agreed to implement to remedy a contravention, a likely contravention, or

<sup>3</sup> NSW Department of Primary Industries, April 2016

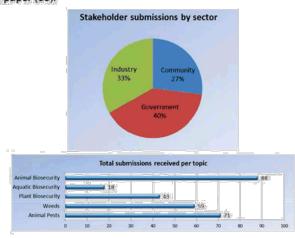
Supplementary Information Paper Weeds

Outcome category Biosecurity toolset
suspected contravention of the Act.

#### **Background Information**

#### Consultation

Consultation on discussion papers across a range of biosecurity issues concluded on 12 February 2016. The weeds consultation paper received the highest number of submissions on a single consultation paper (59).



In addition to this consultation, NSW DPI has been meeting with Regional Weed Committees, and other key stakeholders to discuss different options for weed management under the new legislation. A common theme from the stakeholder feedback on the weeds paper was that stakeholders would like to see greater detail about the practical application of the Act. This paper aims to provide further detail on the proposed changes.

#### Proposed management under the NSW Biosecurity Act

As previously discussed, the tools used to manage weed species will be determined according to the biosecurity risk posed by the weed, the desired management outcome and the cost of achieving that outcome.

While management requirements for a few weeds will be determined at the State level simply because they are targets for eradication, or are part of a broad containment strategy &/or are under a national management agreement (e.g. Weeds of National Significance (WonS)), the management requirements for most weeds will be decided locally using the expertise and local knowledge of Regional Weed Committees. The NSW State Weed Committee will play a complementary role in providing consistent policy advice on which locally significant weeds are technically feasible to eradicate or control.

#### Regional planning for weed management

A critical part of the implementation of the Biosecurity Act will be the development of Regional Strategic Weed Management Plans (RSWMP).

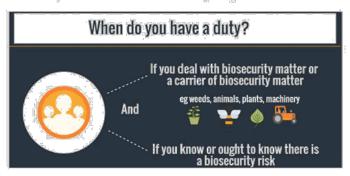
4: NSW Department of Primary Industries, April 2016:

An important function of the RSWMP is to clearly explain the weed management responsibilities and obligations of land managers. It is critical that this information is clear and easy to understand. While the RSWMP is a broad document providing strategic direction for a variety of weed management activities at the regional level, the RSWMP should clearly articulate land manager requirements and consequently inform the relevant section of the community (i.e. "People who know or ought reasonably to know") of their General Biosecurity Duty. These duties could be expressed as outcomes sought leaving the land manager flexibility to determine the best way to achieve that outcome or, there could be specific actions that the land manager must undertake that are prescribed in regulation.

The actions that are regulatory in nature will be detailed separately in the RSWMP and may be presented as a supplement to the larger plan. Doing this would allow for the supplement to be mailed out to land managers or ratepayers as a smaller separate document if required. The RSWMP may include the following content:



The RSWMP will outline the state context for weed management and then drill down into the regional context. It is important that land managers are aware of their duty and outcomes they must achieve or actions they must take to discharge their duty. Although there are a variety of regulatory tools available under the Biosecurity Act the majority of regional weed regulation will be subject to the General Biosecurity Duty.

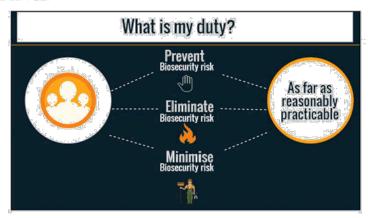


The General Biosecurity Duty can be found in Part 3 of the Act. Specifically, section 22 of the Act provides.

'Any person who deals with biosecurity matter or a carrier and who knows, or ought reasonably to know, the biosecurity risk posed or likely to be posed by the biosecurity matter, carrier or dealing has a biosecurity duty to ensure that, so far as is reasonably practicable, the biosecurity risk is prevented, eliminated or minimised.'

Who knows or ought to reasonably know will generally include people who routinely deal with (or may deal with) biosecurity matter or carriers as part of a commercial activity (e.g., grazier, horticulturist, fodder contractor, landscape gardener), volunteer activity (e.g. Landcare group member), lifestyle (hobby farmer), or recreational activity (e.g., bushwalkers), and people who work professionally with a particular type of biosecurity matter or carrier (e.g., scientists). For

these people their general knowledge and expertise would in most cases be sufficient to indicate they know the risks.



Some weeds may also be subject to other legislative requirements such as a Duty to Notify, Biosecurity Zones or Control Orders. In these cases, the specific actions a person must take (or not take) will be prescribed in the Order or Regulation. For example, a person may be required to notify NSW DPI of the presence or suspected presence of a specific weed.

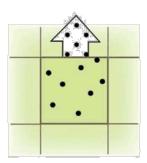
A fundamental goal of the General Biosecurity Duty is to reduce the impact of weeds on neighbouring lands - primarily through stopping weed spread.

Where there is no discernible difference between the extent of weed on neighbouring lands the General Biosecurity Duty is not triggered.

# GENERAL BIOSECURITY DUTY application scenarios

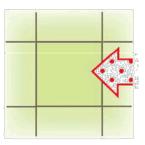
## **GENERAL BIOSECURITY DUTY - Scenario 1**

In many cases a land manager will discharge their General Biosecurity Duty by simply stopping the spread of weeds from their land by creating a weed free buffer zone. In other cases, it may be expected that land managers suppress and destroy a particular weed species. The requirements to suppress and destroy will apply where there is an adverse impact and that the mere existence of the weed will result in measurable degradation of land in the region if it is not managed appropriately.



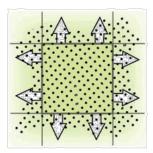
## GENERAL BIOSECURITY DUTY - Scenario 2

Land managers also have a responsibility to exercise due diligence when, for example, they are allowing contractors onto their property or accepting equipment or fodder so that weed risks are mitigated. As an added precaution, they could check whether the contractor abides by a biosecurity plan or seek a declaration that the equipment has been cleaned to a certain standard or the fodder is weed free.



## **GENERAL BIOSECURITY DUTY - Scenario 3**

While the prioritisation of weed compliance, monitoring and enforcement should focus on addressing scenarios 1 and 2, in some instances a land manager might create a situation where normally innocuous established weeds are allowed to grow to the extent that they have an adverse impact on the region. This would most likely be addressed by providing education material to assist the landholder to ensure that the landholder knows the biosecurity risk posed by that weed and that the General Biosecurity Duty applies; if the person still fails to address the problem a Biosecurity Direction can be issued that will provide more detail about the actions the land manager must take to manage the weed. In this situation, weed control is still enforceable regardless of whether there is a direct reference to the weed in the RSWMP.



Although <u>all</u> weeds that create a biosecurity risk can be managed under the General Biosecurity Duty, the RSWMP will describe what weeds will be **prioritised** for management action, investment and compliance effort within each region. It is important that the RSWMP can clearly demonstrate the rationale for prioritising certain weeds for specific management actions.

Note - While some land managers have very high standards of weed control and can be adversely impacted by the presence of weeds on neighbouring land, it is critical that control obligations match <u>community</u> expectations at the regional scale and are reasonable and practicable.

## **Determining priorities for regulation**

RSWMP's will also outline legislative obligations, including higher level strategies determined at a national or state level. Examples of this would include where there are weed containment lines which extend across several Local Land Services (LLS) regions.

The assessment of weeds for regulatory management will be undertaken by the Regional Weed Committees with advice from NSW DPI. Consideration must be given to 3 key guiding principles:

- 1. Consistency with the NSW Weed Risk Management System Based on a nationally adopted standard of risk assessment, this system is well established within the existing weed management framework.
- Testing against the Biosecurity Threat Decision Tree (externality test) This process is
  effectively an externality test and should be used to determine if the weed warrants
  specific regulatory intervention under normal circumstances. The Decision Tree is
  included in Appendix 6.
- 3. Program Rationale This should demonstrate the link to other planning documents, resourcing capacity and other investment preferences in the region and existing management programs.

## **NSW Weed Risk Management System**

8 NSW Department of Primary Industries, April 2016

The New South Wales Weed Risk Management System is a tool developed to assist weed managers in NSW to determine priorities for weed management at state, regional and local levels. The system is currently used to evaluate noxious weed declarations in NSW.

The system uses a series of questions to arrive at a score for weed risk (invasiveness, impacts, potential distribution) and feasibility of coordinated control (control costs, persistence, current distribution). Once scores are determined, a table comparing the scores directs the assessor to what management priorities may be needed for the weed.

The NSW Weed Risk Management System is based on the Australian and New Zealand Standard that is the National Post-Border Weed Risk Management Protocol. It was developed by NSW DPI in consultation with stakeholders to meet the needs of NSW weed managers.

The following model demonstrates how the system will be integrated into the assessment process for priority weeds under the Biosecurity Act.

		Feasibility of coordinated control			
Weed risk	Negligible (113+)	Low (56-113)	Medium (31-55)	High (14-30)	Very high (<14)
Negligible (<13)	Stop regional introduction	Stop regional introduction	Stop regional introduction	Stop regional introduction	Reduce spread
Low (13-38)	Stop regional introduction	Stop regional introduction	Stop regional introduction	Reduce spread	Regional extirpation or containment
Medium (39-100)	Stop regional introduction	Stop regional introduction	Reduce spread	Regional extirpation or containment	Regional extirpation or containment
High (101-192)	Stop regional introduction	Reduce spread	Regional extirpation* or containment	Regional extirpation or containment	State scale eradication or containment
Very high (192+)	Reduce spread	Regional extirpation or containment	Regional extirpation or containment	State scale eradication or containment	State scale eradication or containment

<sup>#</sup> Extirpation is the condition of a species (or other taxon) that ceases to exist in the defined geographic area, though it still exists elsewhere

	Tool	Examples of how regulatory obligation might be discharged	
Regional scale regulation	GENERAL BIOSECURITY DUTY GENERAL BIOSECURITY DUTY - Weed listed in RSWMP control obligations detailed within RSWMP GENERAL BIOSECURITY DUTY - Weed listed in RSWMP - control requirements detailed in published Weed Management Plan	Land managers have an obligation to mitigate the risk of new weeds being introduced to their land.  Weed may be subject to mandatory measures such as ban from sale.  Land managers have an obligation to mitigate the risk of new weeds being introduced to their land.  20m buffer must be in place around extremity of property.  Density of weeds must be maintained within 25% ground cover to minimise risk of wind and animal spread.  Best practice measures that inhibit spread  Weed may be subject to mandatory measures such as ban from sale.  Land managers have an obligation to mitigate the risk of new weeds being introduced to their land.  Land must be managed in accordance with a published weed management plan. In the absence of a plan GENERAL BIOSECURITY DUTY obligations still apply.  Weed may be subject to mandatory measures such as ban from sale.	Weeds to be effectively managed to reduce impacts on a regional basis
State scale regulation	Regulations & Control Orders	Biosecurity Zone Land managers have an obligation to mitigate the risk of new weeds being introduced to their land. Weed must be within a prescribed area and managed as required by the Regulation.  Control Order Land managers have an obligation to mitigate the risk of new weeds being introduced to their land. Weed must be suppressed as required by the Control Order.  Prohibited Matter Notification obligations apply with respect to Prohibited Matter. It is also an offence to deal with Prohibited Matter. Weed is notifiable according to a Mandatory Measure.	Weeds excluded from entering the State. Weeds to be eradicated.

## **Appendices**

The attached appendices mirror the lists provided in the December 2015 *Discussion Paper: Weeds*; however several changes have been made to reflect stakeholder consultation. These changes include:

Appendix 2 - weeds subject to Control Orders have been amended to only include species subject to State-scale eradication programs with defined outcomes achieved within the five year life of the Control Order.

Appendix 3 – the Biosecurity Zones have been amended to include only State-scale management zones. Lord Howe Island has now been included as a proposed Biosecurity Zone instead of multiple Control Orders for eradication targets.

Appendix 4 - candidate list for weeds appropriate for <u>consideration</u> for regional regulation under the GENERAL BIOSECURITY DUTY. While this list does not preclude the addition of other plants, Regional Weed Committees are encouraged to consider the practicality of enforcing unnecessarily large lists.

Appendix 5 - Regional Weed Committees will also have to determine whether a Weed Management Plan is required for particular weeds. A draft template has been prepared for this situation.

#### **Further feedback**

We value your feedback. If you would like to provide feedback on this ongoing process please contact us through the following:

submissions.biosecuritylegislation@dpi.nsw.gov.au

or:

Biosecurity Act 2015 NSW Department of Primary Industries Locked Bag 21 Orange NSW 2800

For more information about the *Biosecurity Act 2015* and regulatory framework, please visit www.dpi.nsw.gov.au/biosecurityact.

# Appendix 1

This listed matter is biosecurity matter that could have significant adverse consequences to the economy, environment or community and is typically not presently in the State. Notification obligations apply with respect to Prohibited Matter. It is also an offence to deal with Prohibited Matter.

Prohibited Matter	
Andropogon gayanus	Gamba grass
Annona glabra	Pond apple
Asparagus declinatus	Bridal veil creeper
Bassia scoparia (excluding subsp. trichophylla)	Kochia
Centaurea stoebe subsp. micranthos	Spotted knapweed
Centaurea xmoncktonii	Black knapweed
Chromolaena odorata	Siam weed
Clidemia hirta	Koster's curse
Cryptostegia grandiflora	Rubber vine
Didymosphenia geminate	Didymo
Eichhornia azurea	Anchored water hyacinth
Hieracium spp (all species)	Hawkweed
Hydrocotyle ranunculoides	Hydrocotyl / Water pennywort
Lagarosiphon major	Lagarosiphon
Limnobium spp. (all species)	Frogbit / Spongeplant
Limnocharis flava	Yellow burrhead
Miconia spp. (all species)	Miconia
Mikania micrantha	Mikania vine
Mimosa pigra	Mimosa
Myriophyllum spicatum	Eurasian water milfoil
Nassella tenuissima (syn. Stipa tenuissima)	Mexican feather grass
Orobanche spp. (all species except the native O.cernua var. australiana and O. minor)	Broomrape
Parthenium hysterophorus	Parthenium weed
Stratiotes aloides	Water soldier
Striga spp. (except the native S, parviflora)	Witchweed
Trapa spp.	Water caltrop
Vachellia karroo (syn. Acacia karroo)	Karoo thorn

<sup>12</sup> NSW Department of Primary Industries, April 2016

	Supplementary Information Paper: Weeds
Vachellia nilotica (syn. Acacia nilotica)	Prickly acacia

# Appendix 2

The following weeds will be subject to Control Orders which complement State-scale eradication programs with 5 years outcome-based targets.

Proposed Control Orders	
Chrysanthemoides monilifera subsp. monilifera	Boneseed
Parkinsonia aculeata	Parkinsonia
Solanum viarum	Tropical soda apple
Hieracium auraniacum & H. pilosella	Hawkweed

# Appendix 3

The following weeds have been identified because they require disparate management outcomes in different parts of the NSW. Each zone will be subject to specific control requirements tailored for the relevant region.

Proposed Biosecurity Zones
Alligator Weed Containment and Eradication Zone
NSW Bitou Bush Containment Line
Water hyacinth management zone
Lord Howe Island

# Appendix 4 Proposed GENERAL BIOSECURITY DUTY Candidate list

Below is an example list for weeds appropriate for <u>consideration</u> for regional regulation under the GBD.

Regional Weeds Committees should ensure that the lists they actually develop reflect the priorities for their region, including only appropriate weeds from this list as well as other regionally important weeds.

Botanic name	Common name
*Alhagi maurorum	Camel thorn
Ambrosia confertiflora	Burr ragweed
Amelichloa brachychaeta; A. caudata	Espartillo
#Anredera cordifolia	Madeira vine
Argemone mexicana	Mexican poppy
#*Asparagus aethiopicus	Ground asparagus
#*Asparagus africanus	Climbing asparagus
#Asparagus asparagoides	Bridal creeper
#*Asparagus falcatus	Sicklethorn
#*Asparagus macowanii var. zuluensis Ming (Pompom/Zig zag) asparagus fern	Asparagus fern
#*Asparagus spp (excl. A. officinalis & A. racemosus) Asparagus	Asparagus
#Asparagus plumosus	Climbing Asparagus-fern
#Asparagus scandens	Asparagus Fern, Climbing Asparagus Fern
#*Asparagus virgatus	Asparagus fern
*Asystasia gangetica subsp. micrantha	Chinese violet
# Austrocylindropuntia spp.	Prickly Pears
Baccharis halimifolia	Groundsel bush
Berberis Iomariifolia	Mahonia / Chinese holly
Brassica barrelieri subsp. oxyrrhina	Smooth-stemmed turnip
*Broussonetia papyrifera	Paper mulberry
#*Cabomba spp (except C. furcata)	Cabomba
Caesalpînia decapetala	Mysore thorn
Carthamus leucocaulos (glaucus)	Glaucous star thistle
*Cecropia spp	Cecropia
Cenchrus biflorus	Gallon's curse

<sup>16</sup> NSW Department of Primary Industries, April 2016

Botanic name	Common name
Cenchrus brownii	Fine-bristled burr grass
Cenchrus macrourus	African feathergrass
Cenchrus setaceus	Fountain grass
Celtis sinensis	Chinese celtis
Cortaderia spp	Pampas grass
*Crotalaria lunata	Rattlepod
*Cynoglossum creticum	Blue hound's tongue
#Cylindropuntia spp.	Prickly Pears
#Cytisus scoparius subsp. scoparius	Scotch broom / English broom
Dipogon lignosus	Dolichos pea
#Dolichandra unguiscati	Cat's claw creeper
*Echinochloa polystachya	Aleman grass
*Equisetum species	Horsetails
*Erythrina crista-galli	Cockspur coral tree
Festuca gautieri	Bear-skin fescue
Galenia pubescens	Galenia
#Genista linifolia	Flax-leaf broom, Mediterranean Broom
#Genista monspessulana	Montpellier Broom
Gleditsia triacanthos	Honey locust
*Gymnocoronis spilanthoides	Senegal tea plant
Hedychium gardnerianum	Ginger lily
Heliotropium amplexicaule	Blue heliotrope
*Heteranthera reniformis	Heteranthera / Kidneyleaf mud plantain
Heteranthera zosterifolia	Water star grass
Hygrophila costata	Hygrophila
*Hygrophila polysperma	East Indian hygrophila
#*Hymenachne amplexicaulis and hybrids	Hymenachne
Hyparrhenia hirta	Coolatai grass
Hypericum androsaemum & H. kouytchense Tutsan	Goldflower
Hypericum perforatum	St. John's wort
*Jatropha gossypiifolia	Bellyache bush

<sup>17</sup> NSW Department of Primary Industries, April 2016

Botanic name	Common name
Lantana spp	Lantana
Ludwigia longifolia	Long-leaf willow primrose
*Ludwigia peruviana	Ludwigia
#Lycium ferocissimum	African boxthorn
#Nassella neesiana	Chilean needlegrass
#Nassella trichotoma	Serrated tussock
Olea europaea subsp. cuspidata	African olive
#Opuntia spp.	Prickly Pears
Oryza rufipogon	Red rice
Passiflora suberosa	Corky passionfruit
Picnomon acarna	Soldier thistle
*Pistia stratiotes	Water lettuce
#*Prosopis species	Mesquite
*Pueraria lobata	Kudzu
Rhaponticum repens	Creeping knapweed /Hardhead Thistle
#Rubus fruticosus aggregate species except cultivars	Blackberry
#Rubus niveus	White blackberry / Mysore raspberry
Sagittaria calycina var. calycina	Arrowhead
Sagittaria platyphylla	Sagittaria
#*Salix cinerea	Grey sallow
#Salix nigra	Black willow
#Salix spp with exception of S. babylonica, S. Xreichardtii, S. xcalodendron, S. cinerea & S. nigra	Willows
#*Salvinia molesta	Salvinia
Schinus terebinthifolius	Broad-leaf peppertree
Scolymus hispanicus	Golden thistle
#Senecio madagascariensis	Fireweed
Sisymbrium runcinatum & S. thellungii	African turnip weed
Solanum chrysotrichum	Giant devil's fig
#Solanum elaeagnifolium	Silver-leaf nightshade

<sup>18</sup> NSW Department of Primary Industries, April 2016

Botanic name	Common name
Solanum rostratum	Buffalo burr
*Solanum viarum	Tropical soda apple
Sonchus arvensis	Corn sowthistle
Spartium junceum	Spanish broom
Sporobolus fertilis	Giant Parramatta grass
*Sporobolus pyramidalis	Giant rat's tail grass
Stachytarpheta cayennensis	Cayenne snakeweed
#Tamarix aphylla	Athel tree / Athel pine
Tecoma stans	Yellow bells
Triadica sebifera	Chinese tallow tree
#Ulex europaeus	Gorse
Vinca major	Blue / Greater periwinkle

<sup>\*</sup> Mandatory measures may apply. For example, a duty to notify. # Mandatory measure not to sell or knowingly distribute.

# Appendix 5 Biosecurity Threat Decision Tree (NSW Biosecurity Strategy -2013 Appendix A p40)

